

# South Africa - Social Attitudes Survey 2006

**Human Sciences Research Council (HSRC)**

Report generated on: May 1, 2014

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

### Sampling Design

The South African Social Attitudes Survey has been designed to yield a representative sample of adults aged 16 and older. The sampling frame for the survey is the Human Sciences Research Council's (HSRC) Master Sample, which was designed in 2002 and consists of 1 000 primary sampling units (PSUs). The 2001 population census enumerator areas (EAs) were used as PSUs. These PSUs were drawn, with probability proportional to size, from a pre-census 2001 list of EAs provided by Statistics South Africa.

The Master Sample excludes special institutions (such as hospitals, military camps, old age homes, school and university hostels), recreational areas, industrial areas and vacant EAs. It therefore focuses on dwelling units or visiting points as secondary sampling units, which have been defined as 'separate (non-vacant) residential stands, addresses, structures, flats, homesteads, etc.'.

As the basis of the 2006 SASAS round of interviewing, a sub-sample of 500 PSUs was drawn from the HSRC's Master Sample. Three explicit stratification variables were used, namely province, geographic type and majority population group.

Within each stratum, the allocated number of PSUs was drawn using proportional to size probability sampling. In each of these drawn PSUs, two clusters of 7 dwelling units each were drawn. These 14 dwelling units in each drawn PSU were systematically grouped into two subsamples of seven, to give the two SASAS samples.

Number of units: Questionnaire 1: 2 497 cases realised from 3 500 addresses; questionnaire 2: 2 483 cases realised from 3 500 addresses; combined : 4980 cases

## Weighting

---

Data for the combined dataset is available with the individual weight (for analysis at individual level) as well as household weight (when analysis are done at household level).

The data were weighted to take account of the fact that not all the units covered in the survey had the same probability of selection. The weighting reflected the relative selection probabilities of the individual at the three main stages of selection: visiting point (address), household and individual.

Visiting points in the Northern Cape and KwaZulu-Natal were oversampled, because of the small population size in the former and a desire to ensure a large enough Indian/Asian sample in the latter. Because of this, weights had to be applied to compensate for the greater probability of being selected.

The resulting weight is called 'benchwgt' in the half samples and 'combiwgt' in the full sample. The sample is weighted to represent the South African population 16 years and older. Analysis should be done on weighted data.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

To accommodate the wide variety of topics that was included in the 2006 survey, two questionnaires were administered simultaneously. Apart from the standard set of demographic and background variables, each version of the questionnaire contained a harmonised core module that remains constant from round to round, with the aim of monitoring change and continuity in a variety of socio-economic and socio-political variables. In addition, a number of themes are accommodated on a rotational basis. This rotating element of the survey consists of two or more topic-specific modules in each round of interviewing and is directed at measuring a range of policy and academic concerns and issues that require more detailed examination at a specific point in time than the multi-topic core module would permit.

Questions for the core module were asked of both samples (3 500 respondents each - 7 000) of which 5 843 realised.

The ISSP module:

The International Social Survey Programme (ISSP) is run by a group of research organisations, each of which undertakes to field annually an agreed module of questions on a chosen topic area. SASAS 2003 represents the formalisation of South Africa's inclusion in the ISSP, the intention being to include the module in one of the SASAS questionnaires in each round of interviewing. Each module is chosen for repetition at intervals to allow comparisons both between countries (membership currently stands at 45) and over time. In 2005, the chosen subject was work orientation, and the module was carried in version 2 of the questionnaire (Qs.98-169).

The standard questionnaires dealt with democracy, identity, public services, social values, crime, voting, demographics, families and family authority

Rotating modules:

Questionnaire 1: Tourism and leisure, health, poverty and social exclusion, family life,

Questionnaire 2: Intergroup relations, media and communication, soccer world cup, work and welfare, ISSP module (role of government), democracy part 2.

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

---

<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Cycle</b>
2006-08	2006-09	N/A

### Data Collection Mode

---

Face-to-face [f2f]

# Data Processing

No content available

# Data Appraisal

No content available

## File Description



**Variable List**

**SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt**

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 157

Structure  
Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	uniqueid	Questionnaire Number	contin	numeric	
V2	prov	Province	discrete	numeric	
V3	qnr	SASAS questionnaire number	discrete	numeric	
V4	hhnum	Number of households at visiting point	contin	numeric	
V5	pers16	Number of persons 16+ years at visiting point	contin	numeric	
V6	hhpers	Number of persons in selected HH	discrete	numeric	
V7	hhpers16	Number of persons 16+ years in selected HH	discrete	numeric	
V8	q1_1	Q1.1 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? First	discrete	numeric	
V9	q1_2	Q1.2 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Second	discrete	numeric	
V10	q1_3	Q1.3 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Third	discrete	numeric	
V11	q2	Q2 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for most in SA?	discrete	numeric	
V12	q3	Q3 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for people like you?	discrete	numeric	
V13	q4	Q4 - Do you think that life will improve in next 5 yrs for most in SA?	discrete	numeric	
V14	q5	Q5 - Do you think that life will improve in next 5 yrs for people like you?	discrete	numeric	
V15	q6	Q6 - How satisfied are you with way democracy is working in SA?	discrete	numeric	
V16	q7	Q7 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Natio	discrete	numeric	
V17	q8	Q8 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Courts	discrete	numeric	
V18	q9	Q9 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: The IE	discrete	numeric	
V19	q10	Q10 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Your	discrete	numeric	
V20	q11	Q11 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: The S	discrete	numeric	
V21	q12	Q12 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Parli	discrete	numeric	
V22	q13	Q13 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: The p	discrete	numeric	
V23	q14	Q14 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Defen	discrete	numeric	
V24	q15	Q15 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Big b	discrete	numeric	
V25	q16	Q16 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Your	discrete	numeric	
V26	q17	Q17 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Churc	discrete	numeric	
V27	q18	Q18 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Tradi	discrete	numeric	
V28	q19	Q19 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Polit	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	q20	Q20 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Polit	discrete	numeric	
V30	q21	Q21 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Newsp	discrete	numeric	
V31	q22	Q22 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Supply of water & sanitati	discrete	numeric	
V32	q23	Q23 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing electricity	discrete	numeric	
V33	q24	Q24 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Removal of refuse	discrete	numeric	
V34	q25	Q25 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Affordable housing	discrete	numeric	
V35	q26	Q26 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Access to health care	discrete	numeric	
V36	q27	Q27 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Treatment for STIs, HIV/AI	discrete	numeric	
V37	q28	Q28 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Cutting crime	discrete	numeric	
V38	q29	Q29 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Creating jobs	discrete	numeric	
V39	q30	Q30 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Land reform	discrete	numeric	
V40	q31	Q31 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing social grants	discrete	numeric	
V41	q32	Q32 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Education	discrete	numeric	
V42	q33	Q33 - How often do you talk about politics?	discrete	numeric	
V43	q34	Q34 - Do you agree with: Whether I vote or not makes no difference	discrete	numeric	
V44	q35	Q35 - Do you agree with: After elected, all parties same, so voting is pointles	discrete	numeric	
V45	q36	Q36 - Do you agree with: It is the duty of all citizens to vote	discrete	numeric	
V46	q37	Q37 - Do you agree with: Voting is meaningless because politician not trusted	discrete	numeric	
V47	q38	Q38 - Do you agree with: Politics is too complicated for people like me	discrete	numeric	
V48	q39	Q39 - Do you agree with: Politicians guilty of corruption should resign	discrete	numeric	
V49	q40	Q40 - Do you agree with: Politicians should resign when change political party	discrete	numeric	
V50	q41	Q41 - Do you agree with: The government should have authority to prevent citize	discrete	numeric	
V51	q42	Q42 - Do you agree with: Citizens have right to form/join organisations freely	discrete	numeric	
V52	q43	Q43 - Do you agree with: The gov should be in control of information given to	discrete	numeric	
V53	q44	Q44 - Do you agree with: Mass action is acceptable to express views in democra	discrete	numeric	
V54	q143q103	Q143q103 - Is it wrong if a man & a woman have sexual relations before marriage?	discrete	numeric	
V55	q144q104	Q144q104 - Is it wrong for a married person to have sexual relations outside mar	discrete	numeric	
V56	q145q105	Q145q105 - Is it wrong for two adults of the same sex to have sexual relations?	discrete	numeric	
V57	q146q106	Q146q106 - Do you agree: People convicted of murder should be subject to the dea	discrete	numeric	
V58	q147q107	Q147q107 - Is it wrong for a woman to have an abortion if strong chance of serio	discrete	numeric	
V59	q148q108	Q148q108 - Is it wrong for a woman to have an abortion if family cannot afford m	discrete	numeric	
V60	q259q230	Q259q230 - How safe or unsafe do you feel personally on most days?	discrete	numeric	
V61	q260q231	Q260q231 - How safe or unsafe do you feel walking alone in this area during the	discrete	numeric	
V62	q261q232	Q261q232 - How safe or unsafe do you feel walking alone in this area after dark?	discrete	numeric	
V63	q263q233	Q263q233 - How often worry about you or someone living with you being the victim	discrete	numeric	
V64	q264q234	Q264q234 - For which party did you vote in the last national election (2004)?	discrete	numeric	
V65	q265q235	Q265q235 - If you did not vote in the 2004 election, main reason.	discrete	numeric	
V66	q266q236	Q266q236 - If there were national election tomorrow, for which party would you v	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V67	q267q237	Q267q237 - If you would not vote in national election if held tomorrow, main rea	discrete	numeric	
V68	q268q238	Q268q238 - If you would vote in national election if held tomorrow,to which othe	discrete	numeric	
V69	q269q239	Q269q239 - If no party chosen if nat. election held tomorrow,to which party do y	discrete	numeric	
V70	q270q240	Q270q240 - Sex of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V71	q271q241	Q271q241 - Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V72	q272q242	Q272q242 - Age of respondent in completed years	discrete	numeric	
V73	q273q243	Q273q243 - What is your current marital status?	discrete	numeric	
V74	q274q244	Q274q244 - Are you currently living with your husband/wife?	discrete	numeric	
V75	q275q245	Q275q245 - Do you live together with a partner?	discrete	numeric	
V76	q276q246	Q276q246 - Do you have children living at home with you?	discrete	numeric	
V77	q277q247	Q277q247 - Have you ever had any children of your own,stepchildren,etc in your h	discrete	numeric	
V78	q278q248	Q278q248 - What is the highest level of education that you have ever completed?	discrete	numeric	
V79	q279q250	Q279q250 - Are you a citizen of SA?	discrete	numeric	
V80	q280q251	Q280q251 - Are you registered as a voter of SA?	discrete	numeric	
V81	q281q252	Q281q252 - What language do you speak mostly at home?	discrete	numeric	
V82	q282q253	Q282q253 - What is your mother tongue?	discrete	numeric	
V83	q283q254	Q283q254 - What is your current employment status?	discrete	numeric	
V84	q284q256	Q284q256 - What is your current occupation?	discrete	numeric	
V85	q285q264	Q285q264 - Do you consider yourself as belonging to any religion?	discrete	numeric	
V86	q286q265	Q286q265 - If belonging to a religion, specify denomination	discrete	numeric	
V87	q287q266	Q287q266 - How often do you attend services or meetings connected with your reli	discrete	numeric	
V88	q288q268	Q288q268 - Where would you put yourself on a scale of 1 (lowest) to 10 (highest)	discrete	numeric	
V89	q289q270	Q289q270 - Indicate the type of main dwelling that the household occupies?	discrete	numeric	
V90	q290q271	Q290q271 - Record one main material used for the roof	discrete	numeric	
V91	q291q272	Q291q272 - Record one main material used for the walls	discrete	numeric	
V92	q292q273	Q292q273 - What is the most often used source of drinking water by this househol	discrete	numeric	
V93	q293q274	Q293q274 - Does the household get water from a source less than 200m away?	discrete	numeric	
V94	q294q275	Q294q275 - How much water does your household use each day for all purposes?	discrete	numeric	
V95	q295q276	Q295q276 - In the past year, how often did you experience interruptions of water	discrete	numeric	
V96	q296q277	Q296q277 - In the past 12 months, what was the longest interruption you experien	discrete	numeric	
V97	q297q278	Q297q278 - If you experienced water interruptions: What was main reason?	discrete	numeric	
V98	q298q279	Q298q279 - What type of toilet facility is available for this household?	discrete	numeric	
V99	q299q280	Q299q280 - Where is this toilet facility located?	discrete	numeric	
V100	q300q281	Q300q281 - If the household has a bucket system how often is the waste removed?	discrete	numeric	
V101	q301q282	Q301q282 - Does this household have a connection to the MAINS electricity supply	discrete	numeric	
V102	q302a283	Q302q283a - Do you have access to a computer? - At home	discrete	numeric	
V103	q302b283	Q302q283b - Do you have access to a computer? - At work	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V104	q302c283	Q302q283c - Do you have access to a computer? - At post office	discrete	numeric	
V105	q302d283	Q302q283d - Do you have access to a computer? - At educational institution	discrete	numeric	
V106	q302e283	Q302q283e - Do you have access to a computer? - At Internet Caf	discrete	numeric	
V107	q302f283	Q302q283f - Do you have access to a computer? - At Community Centre	discrete	numeric	
V108	q302g283	Q302q283g - Do you have access to a computer? - At Telecentre	discrete	numeric	
V109	q302h283	Q302q283h - Do you have access to a computer? - Other	discrete	numeric	
V110	q302i283	Q302q283i - Do you have access to a computer? - None	discrete	numeric	
V111	q303a284	Q303q284a - Access to the Internet? - At home	discrete	numeric	
V112	q303b284	Q303q284b - Access to the Internet? - At work	discrete	numeric	
V113	q303c284	Q303q284c - Access to the Internet? - At educational institution	discrete	numeric	
V114	q303d284	Q303q284d - Access to the Internet? - At internet caf	discrete	numeric	
V115	q303e284	Q303q284e - Access to the Internet? - At community centre	discrete	numeric	
V116	q303f284	Q303q284f - Access to the Internet? - At post office	discrete	numeric	
V117	q303g284	Q303q284g - Access to the Internet? - Through cellphone	discrete	numeric	
V118	q303h284	Q303q284h - Access to the Internet? - Other	discrete	numeric	
V119	q303i284	Q303q284i - Access to the Internet? - None	discrete	numeric	
V120	q304q285	Q304q285 - Do you personally have a cell phone for personal or business use?	discrete	numeric	
V121	q305q286	Q305q286 - Does your household have: Hot running water	discrete	numeric	
V122	q306q287	Q306q287 - Does your household have: Fridge/freezer combination	discrete	numeric	
V123	q307q288	Q307q288 - Does your household have: Microwave oven (in working order)	discrete	numeric	
V124	q308q289	Q308q289 - Does your household have: VCR in household	discrete	numeric	
V125	q309q290	Q309q290 - Does your household have: Vacuum cleaner/floor polisher	discrete	numeric	
V126	q310q291	Q310q291 - Does your household have: A washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V127	q311q292	Q311q292 - Does your household have: An electric stove	discrete	numeric	
V128	q312q293	Q312q293 - Does your household have: A television	discrete	numeric	
V129	q313q294	Q313q294 - Does your household have: A tumble dryer	discrete	numeric	
V130	q314q295	Q314q295 - Does your household have: A Telkom home telephone	discrete	numeric	
V131	q315q296	Q315q296 - Does your household have: Hi-fi or music centre	discrete	numeric	
V132	q316q297	Q316q297 - Does your household have: Built-in kitchen sink	discrete	numeric	
V133	q317q298	Q317q298 - Does your household have: Home security service	discrete	numeric	
V134	q318q299	Q318q299 - Does your household have: A deep freezer (in working order)	discrete	numeric	
V135	q319q300	Q319q300 - Does your household have: M-Net & or DStv	discrete	numeric	
V136	q320q301	Q320q301 - Does your household have: A dishwasher	discrete	numeric	
V137	q321q302	Q321q302 - Does your household have: A sewing machine	discrete	numeric	
V138	q322q303	Q322q303 - Does your household have: DVD player	discrete	numeric	
V139	q323q304	Q323q304 - Does your household have: One or more motor vehicles	discrete	numeric	
V140	q324q305	Q324q305 - Does your household have: Domestic(s) working in household	discrete	numeric	
V141	q325q306	Q325q306 - Does your household have: One or more cell phones in household	discrete	numeric	
V142	q326q307	Q326q307 - Does your household have: Only 1 cell phone in household	discrete	numeric	
V143	q327q309	Q327q309 - Does your household have: More than one radio in household	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V144	q330q310	Q330q310 - TOTAL MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME before tax & other deductions.	discrete	numeric	
V145	q331q311	Q331q311 - PERSONAL TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME before tax & other deductions.	discrete	numeric	
V146	q332q312	Q332q312 - What monthly income level do you consider to be minimal for household	discrete	numeric	
V147	q333q315	Q333q315 - Taking all things together, would you say you are:	discrete	numeric	
V148	q334q316	Q334q316 - Now consider today & the last few days. Would you say that you are...?	discrete	numeric	
V149	geotype	Environmental milieu	discrete	numeric	
V150	metro	Metro/non-metro	discrete	numeric	
V151	lsm	Living Standard Measure (LSM)	discrete	numeric	
V152	agecat	Age in 4 groups	discrete	numeric	
V153	agegrp	Age in 10 year categories	discrete	numeric	
V154	hhincg	Total monthly household income-categorised	discrete	numeric	
V155	persincg	Personal total monthly income-categorised	discrete	numeric	
V156	educat	Highest qualification of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V157	combiwgt	Respondent weight	contin	numeric	

**SASAS2006\_q1**

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 380

Structure  
Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V158	uniqueid	Questionnaire number	contin	numeric	
V159	prov	Province	discrete	numeric	
V160	hhnum	Number of households at visiting point	discrete	numeric	
V161	pers16	Number of persons 16+ years at visiting point	discrete	numeric	
V162	hhpers	Number of persons in selected HH	discrete	numeric	
V163	hhpers16	Number of persons 16+ years in selected HH	discrete	numeric	
V164	q1_1	Q1.1 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? First	discrete	numeric	
V165	q1_2	Q1.2 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Second	discrete	numeric	
V166	q1_3	Q1.3 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Third	discrete	numeric	
V167	q2	Q2 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for most in SA?	discrete	numeric	
V168	q3	Q3 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for people like you?	discrete	numeric	
V169	q4	Q4 - Do you think that life will improve in next 5 yrs for most in SA?	discrete	numeric	
V170	q5	Q5 - Do you think that life will improve in next 5 yrs for people like you?	discrete	numeric	
V171	q6	Q6 - How satisfied with the way democracy is working in South Africa?	discrete	numeric	
V172	q7	Q7 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Natio	discrete	numeric	
V173	q8	Q8 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Courts	discrete	numeric	
V174	q9	Q9 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: The IE	discrete	numeric	
V175	q10	Q10 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Your	discrete	numeric	
V176	q11	Q11 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: The S	discrete	numeric	
V177	q12	Q12 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Parli	discrete	numeric	
V178	q13	Q13 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: The p	discrete	numeric	
V179	q14	Q14 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Defen	discrete	numeric	
V180	q15	Q15 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Big b	discrete	numeric	
V181	q16	Q16 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Your	discrete	numeric	
V182	q17	Q17 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Churc	discrete	numeric	
V183	q18	Q18 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Tradi	discrete	numeric	
V184	q19	Q19 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Polit	discrete	numeric	
V185	q20	Q20 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Polit	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V186	q21	Q21 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Newsp	discrete	numeric	
V187	q22	Q22 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Supply of water & sanitati	discrete	numeric	
V188	q23	Q23 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing electricity	discrete	numeric	
V189	q24	Q24 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Removal of refuse	discrete	numeric	
V190	q25	Q25 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Affordable housing	discrete	numeric	
V191	q26	Q26 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Access to health care	discrete	numeric	
V192	q27	Q27 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Treatment for STIs, HIV/AI	discrete	numeric	
V193	q28	Q28 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Cutting crime	discrete	numeric	
V194	q29	Q29 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Creating jobs	discrete	numeric	
V195	q30	Q30 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Land reform	discrete	numeric	
V196	q31	Q31 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing social grants	discrete	numeric	
V197	q32	Q32 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Education	discrete	numeric	
V198	q33	Q33 - How often do you talk about politics?	discrete	numeric	
V199	q34	Q34 - Do you agree with: Whether I vote or not makes no difference	discrete	numeric	
V200	q35	Q35 - Do you agree with: After elected, all parties the same, so voting is poin	discrete	numeric	
V201	q36	Q36 - Do you agree with: It is the duty of all citizens to vote	discrete	numeric	
V202	q37	Q37 - Do you agree with: Voting is meaningless because no politician can be tru	discrete	numeric	
V203	q38	Q38 - Do you agree with: Politics is too complicated for people like me	discrete	numeric	
V204	q39	Q39 - Do you agree with: Politicians guilty of corruption should resign	discrete	numeric	
V205	q40	Q40 - Do you agree with: Politicians should resign when change to other politic	discrete	numeric	
V206	q41	Q41 - Do you agree with: The government should have authority to prevent citize	discrete	numeric	
V207	q42	Q42 - Do you agree with: Citizens have right to form/join organisations freely	discrete	numeric	
V208	q43	Q43 - Do you agree with: The gov should be in control of information given to	discrete	numeric	
V209	q44	Q44 - Do you agree with: Mass action is acceptable to express views in democra	discrete	numeric	
V210	q45a	Q45a - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: contacted a	discrete	numeric	
V211	q45b	Q45b - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: contacted a	discrete	numeric	
V212	q45c	Q45c - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: contacted ra	discrete	numeric	
V213	q45d	Q45d - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: signed a pet	discrete	numeric	
V214	q45e	Q45e -Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: taken part in	discrete	numeric	
V215	q45f	Q45f - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: worked in a	discrete	numeric	
V216	q45g	Q45g - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: (None of the	discrete	numeric	
V217	q45h	Q45h -Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: (Do not know)	discrete	numeric	
V218	q45i	Q45i - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: (Refused to	discrete	numeric	
V219	q46	Q46 - Extent you feel attached to those who speak the same language as you?	discrete	numeric	
V220	q47	Q47 - Extent you feel attached to those who belong to the same race group as you	discrete	numeric	
V221	q48	Q48 - Extent you feel attached to those who are in same financial position as yo	discrete	numeric	
V222	q49	Q49 - Extent you feel attached to those who live in your neighbourhood?	discrete	numeric	
V223	q50	Q50 - Is this true for you? It makes me feel proud to be called a South African	discrete	numeric	
V224	q51	Q51 - Is this true for you? Being a South African is an important part of me	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V225	q52	Q52 - How much do you agree/disagree with: I would rather be a citizen of SA tha	discrete	numeric	
V226	q53	Q53 - How much do you agree/disagree with:The world would be a better place if p	discrete	numeric	
V227	q54	Q54 - How much do you agree/disagree with:Generally speaking, South Africa is be	discrete	numeric	
V228	q55	Q55 - Up to what level should it be compulsory to attend school?	discrete	numeric	
V229	q56	Q56 - Do you agree with: All schools should contain children of different races.	discrete	numeric	
V230	q57	Q57 - Do you agree with: All schools should contain children of different langua	discrete	numeric	
V231	q58	Q58 - Do you agree with: Children of different religions should be educated sepa	discrete	numeric	
V232	q59	Q59 - Do you agree with: Girls and boys should be educated separately	discrete	numeric	
V233	q60	Q60 - Do you agree with: The children of well-off and poor should be educated to	discrete	numeric	
V234	q61	Q61 - Main language of instruction: Grades 1 to 3 (Grade 1 - Std. 1)	discrete	numeric	
V235	q62	Q62 - Main language of instruction: Grades 4 to 9 (Std. 2 - Std.7)	discrete	numeric	
V236	q63	Q63 - Main language of instruction: Grades 10 to 12 (Std. 8 - Matric)	discrete	numeric	
V237	q64	Q64 - Main language of instruction: Higher education	discrete	numeric	
V238	q65	Q65 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Reasoning and discussion	discrete	numeric	
V239	q66	Q66 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Corporal punishment by teacher	discrete	numeric	
V240	q67	Q67 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Corporal punishment by principal	discrete	numeric	
V241	q68	Q68 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Physical labour-digging holes/sw	discrete	numeric	
V242	q69	Q69 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Keeping learner after official h	discrete	numeric	
V243	q70	Q70 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Additional learning tasks-extra	discrete	numeric	
V244	q71	Q71 - Compulsory religious sessions/meetings have no place in school	discrete	numeric	
V245	q72	Q72 - Agree with statement: Girls should be educated on equal terms with boys	discrete	numeric	
V246	q73	Q73 - Path a child should take if he/she completes matric successfully	discrete	numeric	
V247	q74	Q74 - Do you pay primary school fees for children in this household?	discrete	numeric	
V248	q75	Q75 - Do you have any problems paying school fees?	discrete	numeric	
V249	q76	Q76 - Agree/disagree about payment of fees for public primary schools: should be	discrete	numeric	
V250	q77	Q77 -Agree/disagree about payment of fees for public primary schools: should not	discrete	numeric	
V251	q78	Q78 - Agree/disagree about payment of fees for public primary schools: should no	discrete	numeric	
V252	q79	Q79 - Agree/disagree about payment of fees for public primary schools: should no	discrete	numeric	
V253	q80	Q80 - How would you rate your health at present?	discrete	numeric	
V254	q81	Q81 - Rate your health with regard to: Vision	discrete	numeric	
V255	q82	Q82 - Rate your health with regard to: Hearing	discrete	numeric	
V256	q83	Q83 - Rate your health with regard to: Mobility	discrete	numeric	
V257	q84	Q84 - Rate your health with regard to: Mental Health	discrete	numeric	
V258	q85	Q85 - Rate your health with regard to: Weight	discrete	numeric	
V259	q86	Q86 - Experience any health problems that limit your movement/functioning?	discrete	numeric	
V260	q87	Q87 - Any health problems that interfere with enjoyment of life?	discrete	numeric	
V261	q88	Q88 - How would you rate your health over the past year?	discrete	numeric	
V262	q89	Q89 - How would you rate your health over the past five years?	discrete	numeric	
V263	q90	Q90 - Over the next year do you expect that your health will ...?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V264	q91a	Q91a - What do you think of when talking about your health? First	discrete	numeric	
V265	q91b	Q91b - What do you think of when talking about your health? Second	discrete	numeric	
V266	q91c	Q91c - What do you think of when talking about your health? Third	discrete	numeric	
V267	q92a	Q92a - What are the 3 most important influences on health? First	discrete	numeric	
V268	q92b	Q92b - What are the 3 most important influences on health? Second	discrete	numeric	
V269	q92c	Q92c - What are the 3 most important influences on health? Third	discrete	numeric	
V270	q93	Q93 - Think of a group of people like you. How would you rate their health on th	discrete	numeric	
V271	q94	Q94 - Whose health did you think of when thinking about people similar to you?	discrete	numeric	
V272	q95	Q95 - How satisfied are you with your current health compared to theirs?	discrete	numeric	
V273	q96	Q96 - Agree or not: In general, overweight people are unhealthy	discrete	numeric	
V274	q97	Q97 - Agree or not: You can never be too thin	discrete	numeric	
V275	q98	Q98 - Agree or not: You are as healthy as you feel	discrete	numeric	
V276	q99	Q99 - Agree or not: Richer people are healthier people.	discrete	numeric	
V277	q100	Q100 - Agree or not: If you worry you die. If you dont worry you die. Why worry?	discrete	numeric	
V278	q101	Q101 - Do you personally know someone who you think or know has died of AIDS?	discrete	numeric	
V279	q102	Q102 - In past year, have you attended a funeral of a person who is said to have	discrete	numeric	
V280	q103	Q103 - Would you like to spend more: Time in a paid job	discrete	numeric	
V281	q104	Q104 - Would you like to spend more: Time with your family	discrete	numeric	
V282	q105	Q105 - Would you like to spend more: Time with friends	discrete	numeric	
V283	q106	Q106 - Would you like to spend more: Time in leisure activities	discrete	numeric	
V284	q107	Q107 - Compared to other people your age, how often would you say you take part	discrete	numeric	
V285	q108	Q108 - How interested are you in: Going to the beach	discrete	numeric	
V286	q109	Q109 - How interested are you in: Visiting a museum	discrete	numeric	
V287	q110	Q110 - How interested are you in: Visiting a nature reserve	discrete	numeric	
V288	q111	Q111 - How interested are you in: Visiting Robben Island	discrete	numeric	
V289	q112	Q112 - How interested are you in: Religious gatherings	discrete	numeric	
V290	q113	Q113 - How interested are you in: Visiting an African cultural village	discrete	numeric	
V291	q114	Q114 - How interested are you in: Adventure activities i.e. canoeing, 4x4, etc.	discrete	numeric	
V292	q115	Q115 - How interested are you in: Meetings/conferencing/events	discrete	numeric	
V293	q116	Q116 - How interested are you in: Shopping	discrete	numeric	
V294	q117	Q117 - How interested are you in: Soccer	discrete	numeric	
V295	q118	Q118 - How interested are you in: Rugby	discrete	numeric	
V296	q119	Q119 - Agree/disagree with: The best sort of holiday is to be away from large ci	discrete	numeric	
V297	q120	Q120 - Agree/disagree with: Good service is more important than cost	discrete	numeric	
V298	q121	Q121 - Agree/disagree with: I think that freedom is important than obeying rules	discrete	numeric	
V299	q122	Q122 - Agree/disagree with: The best holidays are at large tourist resorts	discrete	numeric	
V300	q123	Q123 - Agree/disagree with: My favourite holiday destination is Kruger Park	discrete	numeric	
V301	q124	Q124 - Agree/disagree with: My favourite holiday destination is Cape Town	discrete	numeric	
V302	q125	Q125 - Agree/disagree with: Spending more than one day looking at wild animals i	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V303	q126	Q126 - Agree/disagree with: I do not like spending holidays away from home	discrete	numeric	
V304	q127	Q127 - Agree/disagree with: I do not like to go to places where other races domi	discrete	numeric	
V305	q128	Q128 - Agree/disagree with: Most of my holidays are spent with family or friends	discrete	numeric	
V306	q129	Q129 - Agree/disagree with: I prefer camping to other types of holidays	discrete	numeric	
V307	q130	Q130 - Agree/disagree with: The best place for a holiday is at the beach	discrete	numeric	
V308	q131	Q131 - Agree/disagree with: Foreign destinations are better than local ones	discrete	numeric	
V309	q132	Q132 - Agree/disagree with: Staying in a big city is better than in a small plac	discrete	numeric	
V310	q133	Q133 - Agree/disagree with: I mostly purchase brand name clothing	discrete	numeric	
V311	q134	Q134 - Agree/disagree with: Traditional African food should be available in hote	discrete	numeric	
V312	q135	Q135 - Agree/disagree with: Travelling on your own is better	discrete	numeric	
V313	q136	Q136 - Agree/disagree with: My favourite holiday destination is Durban	discrete	numeric	
V314	q137	Q137 - Agree/disagree with: Scenic, beautiful places attract me	discrete	numeric	
V315	q138	Q138 - Agree/disagree with: All sex related tourism industries should be banned	discrete	numeric	
V316	q139	Q139 - Agree/disagree with: I would rather go to the Kruger Park than the beach	discrete	numeric	
V317	q140	Q140 - Agree/disagree with: I would love to spend time in the desert	discrete	numeric	
V318	q141	Q141 - Agree/disagree with: I go on holiday (away from my place) at least once a	discrete	numeric	
V319	q142	Q142 - Have you ever seen or heard of the Sho't Left campaign?	discrete	numeric	
V320	q143	Q143 - Is it wrong if a man and woman have sexual relations before marriage?	discrete	numeric	
V321	q144	Q144 - Is it wrong for a married person to have sexual relations with someone el	discrete	numeric	
V322	q145	Q145 - Is it wrong for two adults of the same sex to have sexual relations?	discrete	numeric	
V323	q146	Q146 - People convicted of murder should be subject to the death penalty	discrete	numeric	
V324	q147	Q147 - Is it wrong if a woman has an abortion if there is a strong chance of a s	discrete	numeric	
V325	q148	Q148 - Is it wrong if a woman has an abortion if family has a low income, cannot	discrete	numeric	
V326	q149	Q149 - Suicide is never justified no matter how bad things are. Do you....	discrete	numeric	
V327	q150	Q150 - Would you say that you and your family are...	discrete	numeric	
V328	q151	Q151 - How satisfied are you about: The income of your household	discrete	numeric	
V329	q152	Q152 - How satisfied are you about: How much work you can get	discrete	numeric	
V330	q153	Q153 - How satisfied are you about: Your life as a whole these days	discrete	numeric	
V331	q154	Q154 - Agree/disagree with: My household is able to get enough food for its need	discrete	numeric	
V332	q155	Q155 - Agree/disagree with: My households income is adequate for our needs	discrete	numeric	
V333	q156	Q156 - Agree/disagree with: In South Africa incomes are too unequal	discrete	numeric	
V334	q157	Q157 - Agree/disagree with: Government should ensure everyone is provided for	discrete	numeric	
V335	q158	Q158 - When you compare your income with others, who do you compare mostly with?	discrete	numeric	
V336	q159	Q159 - How does your household income compare with households in village/neighbo	discrete	numeric	
V337	q160	Q160 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A fridge	discrete	numeric	
V338	q161	Q161 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Having enough money to	discrete	numeric	
V339	q162	Q162 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Meat or fish every day	discrete	numeric	
V340	q163	Q163 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A landline phone	discrete	numeric	
V341	q164	Q164 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Special meal at Christm	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V342	q165	Q165 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V343	q166	Q166 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Clothing sufficient to	discrete	numeric	
V344	q167	Q167 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: To be able to afford to	discrete	numeric	
V345	q168	Q168 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Satellite Television/DS	discrete	numeric	
V346	q169	Q169 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Some new clothes	discrete	numeric	
V347	q170	Q170 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Regular savings for eme	discrete	numeric	
V348	q171	Q171 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A small amount of money	discrete	numeric	
V349	q172	Q172 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Ability to pay funeral	discrete	numeric	
V350	q173	Q173 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A cell phone	discrete	numeric	
V351	q174	Q174 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Television/ TV	discrete	numeric	
V352	q175	Q175 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A car	discrete	numeric	
V353	q176	Q176 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: People are able to affo	discrete	numeric	
V354	q177	Q177 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A sofa/lounge suite	discrete	numeric	
V355	q178	Q178 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A computer in the home	discrete	numeric	
V356	q179	Q179 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: An armed response for t	discrete	numeric	
V357	q180	Q180 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A DVD player	discrete	numeric	
V358	q181	Q181 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Parents/carers: be able	discrete	numeric	
V359	q182	Q182 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A radio	discrete	numeric	
V360	q183	Q183 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Burglar bars in the hou	discrete	numeric	
V361	q184	Q184 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Mains electricity in th	discrete	numeric	
V362	q185	Q185 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A flush toilet in the h	discrete	numeric	
V363	q186	Q186 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Bedrooms for adults and	discrete	numeric	
V364	q187	Q187 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A fence or wall around	discrete	numeric	
V365	q188	Q188 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A garden	discrete	numeric	
V366	q189	Q189 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A house that is strong	discrete	numeric	
V367	q190	Q190 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A bath or shower in the	discrete	numeric	
V368	q191	Q191 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A burglar alarm system	discrete	numeric	
V369	q192	Q192 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A lock-up garage for ve	discrete	numeric	
V370	q193	Q193 - Activity essential to do in SA today: A holiday away from home for one we	discrete	numeric	
V371	q194	Q194 - Activity essential to do in SA today: Paid employment for people of worki	discrete	numeric	
V372	q195	Q195 - Activity essential to do in SA today: Being able to visit friends/family	discrete	numeric	
V373	q196	Q196 - Activity essential to do in SA today: A family take-away or bring-home me	discrete	numeric	
V374	q197	Q197 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Tarred roads close to the house	discrete	numeric	
V375	q198	Q198 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Street lighting	discrete	numeric	
V376	q199	Q199 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: A place of worship in the local are	discrete	numeric	
V377	q200	Q200 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: A neighbourhood without smoke in th	discrete	numeric	
V378	q201	Q201 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: A neighbourhood without rubbish in	discrete	numeric	
V379	q202	Q202 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Having police on the streets in the	discrete	numeric	
V380	q203	Q203 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: A large supermarket in the local ar	discrete	numeric	
V381	q204	Q204 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Somewhere for children to play outs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V382	q205	Q205 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Someone to look after you if you ar	discrete	numeric	
V383	q206	Q206 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Having adult home when children are	discrete	numeric	
V384	q207	Q207 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Someone to lend you money in an eme	discrete	numeric	
V385	q208	Q208 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Someone to transport you in vehicle	discrete	numeric	
V386	q209	Q209 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Someone to talk to if you feel upse	discrete	numeric	
V387	q210	Q210 - Have or not: A fridge in the household	discrete	numeric	
V388	q211	Q211 - Have or not: Having enough money to give presents	discrete	numeric	
V389	q212	Q212 - Have or not: Meat or fish or vegetarian equivalent every day	discrete	numeric	
V390	q213	Q213 - Have or not: A landline phone in the household	discrete	numeric	
V391	q214	Q214 - Have or not: Special meal at Christmas or equivalent festival	discrete	numeric	
V392	q215	Q215 - Have or not: Washing machine in the household	discrete	numeric	
V393	q216	Q216 - Have or not: Clothing sufficient to keep you warm and dry	discrete	numeric	
V394	q217	Q217 - Have or not: Toys for children to play with (if you have children)	discrete	numeric	
V395	q218	Q218 - Have or not: Satellite Television/DSTV in the household	discrete	numeric	
V396	q219	Q219 - Have or not: Some new (not second-hand or handed-down) clothes	discrete	numeric	
V397	q220	Q220 - Have or not: Regular savings for emergencies	discrete	numeric	
V398	q221	Q221 - Have or not: A small amount of money to spend on yourself	discrete	numeric	
V399	q222	Q222 - Have or not: Ability to pay or contribute to funeral society	discrete	numeric	
V400	q223	Q223 - Have or not: A cell phone	discrete	numeric	
V401	q224	Q224 - Have or not: Television/ TV in the household	discrete	numeric	
V402	q225	Q225 - Have or not: A car in the household that you can use	discrete	numeric	
V403	q226	Q226 - Have or not: Medicines prescribed by your doctor when you are ill	discrete	numeric	
V404	q227	Q227 - Have or not: A sofa/lounge suite in the household	discrete	numeric	
V405	q228	Q228 - Have or not: A computer in the household	discrete	numeric	
V406	q229	Q229 - Have or not: An armed response service for the house	discrete	numeric	
V407	q230	Q230 - Have or not: A DVD player in the household	discrete	numeric	
V408	q231	Q231 - Have or not: School uniforms for children (if you have children)	discrete	numeric	
V409	q232	Q232 - Have or not: A radio in the household	discrete	numeric	
V410	q233	Q233 - Have or not: Burglar bars in the household	discrete	numeric	
V411	q234	Q234 - Have or not: Mains electricity in the house	discrete	numeric	
V412	q235	Q235 - Have or not: A flush toilet in the house	discrete	numeric	
V413	q236	Q236 - Have or not: Separate bedrooms for adults and children	discrete	numeric	
V414	q237	Q237 - Have or not: A fence or wall around the property	discrete	numeric	
V415	q238	Q238 - Have or not: A garden	discrete	numeric	
V416	q239	Q239 - Have or not: A house that is strong enough to stand up to the weather.	discrete	numeric	
V417	q240	Q240 - Have or not: A bath or shower in the house	discrete	numeric	
V418	q241	Q241 - Have or not: A burglar alarm system for the household	discrete	numeric	
V419	q242	Q242 - Have or not: A lock-up garage for vehicles	discrete	numeric	
V420	q243	Q243 - Able to do activities: A holiday away from home for one week a year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V421	q244	Q244 - Able to do activities: Being able to visit friends in hospital/instit.	discrete	numeric	
V422	q245	Q245 - Able to do activities: A family take-away or bring-home meal once a month	discrete	numeric	
V423	q246	Q246 - Have or not: Tarred roads close to the house	discrete	numeric	
V424	q247	Q247 - Have or not: Street lighting	discrete	numeric	
V425	q248	Q248 - Have or not: A place of worship in the local area?	discrete	numeric	
V426	q249	Q249 - Have or not: A neighbourhood without smoke or smog in the air	discrete	numeric	
V427	q250	Q250 - Have or not: A neighbourhood without rubbish in the streets	discrete	numeric	
V428	q251	Q251 - Have or not: Having police on the streets in the local area	discrete	numeric	
V429	q252	Q252 - Have or not: A large supermarket in the local area	discrete	numeric	
V430	q253	Q253 - Have or not: Somewhere for children to play safely outside of the house	discrete	numeric	
V431	q254	Q254 - Have or not: Someone to look after you if you are very ill	discrete	numeric	
V432	q255	Q255 - Have or not: Having an adult at home when children are at home	discrete	numeric	
V433	q256	Q256 - Have or not: Someone to lend you money in an emergency	discrete	numeric	
V434	q257	Q257 - Have or not: Someone to transport you in vehicle in emergency	discrete	numeric	
V435	q258	Q258 - Have or not: Someone to talk to if you are feeling upset or depressed	discrete	numeric	
V436	q259	Q259 - How safe do you feel personally on most days?	discrete	numeric	
V437	q260	Q260 - How safe do you feel walking alone in this area during the day?	discrete	numeric	
V438	q261	Q261 - How safe do you feel walking alone in this area after dark?	discrete	numeric	
V439	q262	Q262 - Have you ever moved house because you were worried about crime?	discrete	numeric	
V440	q263	Q263 - How often do you worry about you or someone who lives with you being the	discrete	numeric	
V441	q264	Q264 - For which party did you vote in the last national election (2004)?	discrete	numeric	
V442	q265	Q265 - If you did not vote in the 2004 election, please state reason	discrete	numeric	
V443	q266	Q266 - If there were a national election tomorrow, for which party would you vot	discrete	numeric	
V444	q267	Q267 - What is your main reason for thinking that you would not vote if national	discrete	numeric	
V445	q268	Q268 - If you would vote in national election if held tomorrow,to which other pa	discrete	numeric	
V446	q269	Q269 - If no party chosen if nat. election held tomorrow, to which party do you	discrete	numeric	
V447	q270	Q270 - Sex of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V448	q271	Q271 - Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V449	q272	Q272 - Age of respondent in completed years	discrete	numeric	
V450	q273	Q273 - What is your current marital status?	discrete	numeric	
V451	q274	Q274 - Are you currently living with your husband/wife?	discrete	numeric	
V452	q275	Q275 - Do you live together with a partner?	discrete	numeric	
V453	q276	Q276 - Do you have children living at home with you?	discrete	numeric	
V454	q277	Q277 - Have you ever had any children of your own living in your household?	discrete	numeric	
V455	q278	Q278 - What is the highest level of education that you have ever completed?	discrete	numeric	
V456	q279	Q279 - Are you a citizen of South Africa?	discrete	numeric	
V457	q280	Q280 - Are you registered as a voter of South Africa?	discrete	numeric	
V458	q281	Q281 - What language do you speak mostly at home?	discrete	numeric	
V459	q282	Q282 - What is your mother tongue?	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V460	q283	Q283 - What is your current employment status?	discrete	numeric	
V461	q284	Q284 - What is your current occupation?	discrete	numeric	
V462	q285	Q285 - Do you consider yourself as belonging to any religion?	discrete	numeric	
V463	q286	Q286 - Please specify denomination	discrete	numeric	
V464	q287	Q287 - How often do you attend services connected with your religion?	discrete	numeric	
V465	q288	Q288 - Where would you put yourself on a scale of 1(lowest) to 10 (highest)?	discrete	numeric	
V466	q289	Q289 - Indicate the type of dwelling that household occupies?	discrete	numeric	
V467	q290	Q290 - Main material used for the roof	discrete	numeric	
V468	q291	Q291 - Main material used for the walls	discrete	numeric	
V469	q292	Q292 - What is the most often used source of drinking water by this household?	discrete	numeric	
V470	q293	Q293 - Does the household get water from a source less than 200m away?	discrete	numeric	
V471	q294	Q294 - How much water does your household use each day for all purposes?	discrete	numeric	
V472	q295	Q295 - In the past year, how often did you experience interruptions to your wate	discrete	numeric	
V473	q296	Q296 - In the past 12 months, what was the longest interruption?	discrete	numeric	
V474	q297	Q297 - If water interruptions: What was the main reason?	discrete	numeric	
V475	q298	Q298 - What type of toilet facility is available for this household?	discrete	numeric	
V476	q299	Q299 - Where is this toilet facility located?	discrete	numeric	
V477	q300	Q300 - If the household has a bucket system how often is the waste removed?	discrete	numeric	
V478	q301	Q301 - Does this household have a connection to the MAINS electricity supply?	discrete	numeric	
V479	q302a	Q302a - Do you have access to a computer? At home	discrete	numeric	
V480	q302b	Q302b - Do you have access to a computer? At work	discrete	numeric	
V481	q302c	Q302c - Do you have access to a computer? At a post office	discrete	numeric	
V482	q302d	Q302d - Do you have access to a computer? At an educational inst	discrete	numeric	
V483	q302e	Q302e - Do you have access to a computer? At an Internet Caf	discrete	numeric	
V484	q302f	Q302f - Do you have access to a computer? At Community Centre	discrete	numeric	
V485	q302g	Q302g - Do you have access to a computer? At a Telecentre	discrete	numeric	
V486	q302h	Q302h - Do you have access to a computer? Other	discrete	numeric	
V487	q302i	Q302i - Do you have access to a computer? None	discrete	numeric	
V488	q303a	Q303a - Do you have access to the Internet? At home	discrete	numeric	
V489	q303b	Q303b - Do you have access to the Internet? At work	discrete	numeric	
V490	q303c	Q303c - Do you have access to the Internet? At an educational institution	discrete	numeric	
V491	q303d	Q303d - Do you have access to the Internet? At an internet cafe	discrete	numeric	
V492	q303e	Q303e - Do you have access to the Internet? At a community centre	discrete	numeric	
V493	q303f	Q303f - Do you have access to the Internet? At a post office	discrete	numeric	
V494	q303g	Q303g - Do you have access to the Internet? Through a cellphone	discrete	numeric	
V495	q303h	Q303h - Do you have access to the Internet? Other	discrete	numeric	
V496	q303i	Q303i - Do you have access to the Internet? None	discrete	numeric	
V497	q304	Q304 - Do you personally have a cell phone for personal or business use?	discrete	numeric	
V498	q305	Q305 - Does your household have: Hot running water	discrete	numeric	
V499	q306	Q306 - Does your household have: Fridge/freezer combination	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V500	q307	Q307 - Does your household have: Microwave oven (in working order)	discrete	numeric	
V501	q308	Q308 - Does your household have: VCR in household	discrete	numeric	
V502	q309	Q309 - Does your household have: Vacuum cleaner/floor polisher	discrete	numeric	
V503	q310	Q310 - Does your household have: A washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V504	q311	Q311 - Does your household have: An electric stove	discrete	numeric	
V505	q312	Q312 - Does your household have: A television	discrete	numeric	
V506	q313	Q313 - Does your household have: A tumble dryer	discrete	numeric	
V507	q314	Q314 - Does your household have: A Telkom home telephone	discrete	numeric	
V508	q315	Q315 - Does your household have: Hi-fi or music centre	discrete	numeric	
V509	q316	Q316 - Does your household have: Built-in kitchen sink	discrete	numeric	
V510	q317	Q317 - Does your household have: Home security service	discrete	numeric	
V511	q318	Q318 - Does your household have: A deep freezer (in working order)	discrete	numeric	
V512	q319	Q319 - Does your household have: M-Net and or DSTv	discrete	numeric	
V513	q320	Q320 - Does your household have: A dishwasher	discrete	numeric	
V514	q321	Q321 - Does your household have: A sewing machine	discrete	numeric	
V515	q322	Q322 - Does your household have: A DVD player	discrete	numeric	
V516	q323	Q323 - Does your household have: One or more motor vehicles	discrete	numeric	
V517	q324	Q324 - Does your household have: Domestic(s) working in household	discrete	numeric	
V518	q325	Q325 - Does your household have: One or more cell phones in household	discrete	numeric	
V519	q326	Q326 - Does your household have: Only 1 cell phone in household	discrete	numeric	
V520	q327	Q327 - Does your household have: More than one radio in household	discrete	numeric	
V521	q328	Q328 - In past year, did children go hungry because there was not enough money t	discrete	numeric	
V522	q329	Q329 - In past year, did other members of hh go hungry because there was not eno	discrete	numeric	
V523	q330	Q330 - TOTAL MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME-before tax & other deductions.	discrete	numeric	
V524	q331	Q331 - PERSONAL TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME-before tax & other deductions.	discrete	numeric	
V525	q332	Q332 - What monthly income level do you consider to be minimal for your househol	discrete	numeric	
V526	q333	Q333 - Taking all things together, would you say you are:	discrete	numeric	
V527	q334	Q334 - Now consider today and the last few days. Would you say that you are...?	discrete	numeric	
V528	geotype	Environmental milieu	discrete	numeric	
V529	metro	Metro/non-metro	discrete	numeric	
V530	lsm	Living Standard Measure (LSM)	discrete	numeric	
V531	agecat	Age in 4 groups	discrete	numeric	
V532	agegrp	Age in 10 year categories	discrete	numeric	
V533	hhincg	Total monthly household income-categorised	discrete	numeric	
V534	persincg	Personal total monthly income-categorised	discrete	numeric	
V535	educat	Highest qualification of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V536	benchwgt	Benchmark weight	contin	numeric	
V537	hholdwgt	Adjusted household weight 2006	contin	numeric	



## SASAS2006\_q2

Content

Cases 0

Variable(s) 389

Structure  
Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V538	uniqueid	Questionnaire Number	contin	numeric	
V539	prov	Province	discrete	numeric	
V540	hhnum	Number of households at visiting point	contin	numeric	
V541	pers16	Number of persons 16+ years at visiting point	contin	numeric	
V542	hhpers	Number of persons in selected HH	discrete	numeric	
V543	hhpers16	Number of persons 16+ years in selected HH	discrete	numeric	
V544	q1_1	Q1.1 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? First	discrete	numeric	
V545	q1_2	Q1.2 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Second	discrete	numeric	
V546	q1_3	Q1.3 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Third	discrete	numeric	
V547	q2	Q2 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for most in SA?	discrete	numeric	
V548	q3	Q3 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for people like you?	discrete	numeric	
V549	q4	Q4 - Do you think that life will improve in next 5 yrs for most in SA?	discrete	numeric	
V550	q5	Q5 - Do you think that life will improve in next 5 yrs for people like you?	discrete	numeric	
V551	q6	Q6 - How satisfied are you with way democracy is working in SA?	discrete	numeric	
V552	q7	Q7 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Natio	discrete	numeric	
V553	q8	Q8 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Courts	discrete	numeric	
V554	q9	Q9 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: The IE	discrete	numeric	
V555	q10	Q10 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Your	discrete	numeric	
V556	q11	Q11 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: The S	discrete	numeric	
V557	q12	Q12 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Parli	discrete	numeric	
V558	q13	Q13 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: The p	discrete	numeric	
V559	q14	Q14 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Defen	discrete	numeric	
V560	q15	Q15 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Big b	discrete	numeric	
V561	q16	Q16 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Your	discrete	numeric	
V562	q17	Q17 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Churc	discrete	numeric	
V563	q18	Q18 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Tradi	discrete	numeric	
V564	q19	Q19 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Polit	discrete	numeric	
V565	q20	Q20 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Polit	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V566	q21	Q21 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in SA: Newsp	discrete	numeric	
V567	q22	Q22 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Supply of water & sanitati	discrete	numeric	
V568	q23	Q23 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing electricity	discrete	numeric	
V569	q24	Q24 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Removal of refuse	discrete	numeric	
V570	q25	Q25 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Affordable housing	discrete	numeric	
V571	q26	Q26 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Access to health care	discrete	numeric	
V572	q27	Q27 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Treatment for STIs, HIV/AI	discrete	numeric	
V573	q28	Q28 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Cutting crime	discrete	numeric	
V574	q29	Q29 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Creating jobs	discrete	numeric	
V575	q30	Q30 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Land reform	discrete	numeric	
V576	q31	Q31 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing social grants	discrete	numeric	
V577	q32	Q32 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Education	discrete	numeric	
V578	q33	Q33 - How often do you talk about politics?	discrete	numeric	
V579	q34	Q34 - Do you agree with: Whether I vote or not makes no difference	discrete	numeric	
V580	q35	Q35 - Do you agree with: After elected, all parties same, so voting is pointles	discrete	numeric	
V581	q36	Q36 - Do you agree with: It is the duty of all citizens to vote	discrete	numeric	
V582	q37	Q37 - Do you agree with: Voting is meaningless because politician not trusted	discrete	numeric	
V583	q38	Q38 - Do you agree with: Politics is too complicated for people like me	discrete	numeric	
V584	q39	Q39 - Do you agree with: Politicians guilty of corruption should resign	discrete	numeric	
V585	q40	Q40 - Do you agree with: Politicians should resign when change political party	discrete	numeric	
V586	q41	Q41 - Do you agree with: The government should have authority to prevent citize	discrete	numeric	
V587	q42	Q42 - Do you agree with: Citizens have right to form/join organisations freely	discrete	numeric	
V588	q43	Q43 - Do you agree with: The gov should be in control of information given to	discrete	numeric	
V589	q44	Q44 - Do you agree with: Mass action is acceptable to express views in democra	discrete	numeric	
V590	q45	Q45 - Do you agree with: Differences in income in SA are too large	discrete	numeric	
V591	q46	Q46 - Do you agree with: It Is responsibility of govnmnt to reduce differences	discrete	numeric	
V592	q47	Q47 - Do you agree with: Different racial groups do not trust or like each oth	discrete	numeric	
V593	q48	Q48 - Do you agree with: Different racial groups will never trust or like each	discrete	numeric	
V594	q49	Q49 - How about you? Are there any racial groups in SA that you do not trust or	discrete	numeric	
V595	q50	Q50 - Are you a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country?	discrete	numeric	
V596	q51	Q51 - On what grounds is your group discriminated against - first option?	discrete	numeric	
V597	q52	Q52 - On what other grounds is your group discriminated against - second option?	discrete	numeric	
V598	q53	Q53 - Since 1994, do you think that race relations in the country have improved?	discrete	numeric	
V599	q54	Q54 - How often do you feel racially discriminated against?	discrete	numeric	
V600	q55	Q55 - Where has this racial discrimination happened to you most recently?	discrete	numeric	
V601	q56	Q56 - Do you agree with: Most Whites in SA have racist attitudes	discrete	numeric	
V602	q57	Q57 - Do you agree with: Most Coloured people in SA have racist attitudes	discrete	numeric	
V603	q58	Q58 - Do you agree with: Most Black African people in SA have racist attitudes	discrete	numeric	
V604	q59	Q59 - Do you agree with: Most Indian people in SA have racist attitudes	discrete	numeric	
V605	q60	Q60 - Should gov give preferential contracts & tax breaks to black businesses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V606	q61	Q61 - Do you agree that government should redistribute land to black South Afric	discrete	numeric	
V607	q62	Q62 - Should government pay money to victims of apartheid	discrete	numeric	
V608	q63	Q63 - Do you agree that there should be racial quotas in national sports teams	discrete	numeric	
V609	q64	Q64 - Should there be preferential hiring & promotion of black in South Africans	discrete	numeric	
V610	q65	Q65 - Should there be preferential hiring & promotion of women in employment	discrete	numeric	
V611	q66	Q66 - Should there be preferential hiring & promotion of disabled	discrete	numeric	
V612	q67	Q67 - Indicate which applies to you? I generally welcome to SA...	discrete	numeric	
V613	q68	Q68 - Which, if any, group would you least want to come & live in SA?	discrete	numeric	
V614	q69	Q69 - The group just mentioned, do you agree: A threat ito job opportunities	discrete	numeric	
V615	q70	Q70 - The group just mentioned, do you agree: A threat ito crime	discrete	numeric	
V616	q71	Q71 - The group just mentioned, do you agree: A threat ito culture & lifestyle	discrete	numeric	
V617	q72	Q72 - Where do you get most news about what is going on in SA today?	discrete	numeric	
V618	q73	Q73 - Which of the three news versions would MOST likely be believed?	discrete	numeric	
V619	q74	Q74 - Do you agree that newspapers are too critical of government?	discrete	numeric	
V620	q75	Q75 - Do you agree with: Government interferes in whether news items are shown o	discrete	numeric	
V621	q76	Q76 - Do you agree with: It is the sole duty of SABC editor to decide which pol.	discrete	numeric	
V622	q77	Q77 - Do you agree with: Freedom to express oneself on TV,more important than ri	discrete	numeric	
V623	q78	Q78 - Are you interested in: Education	discrete	numeric	
V624	q79	Q79 - Are you interested in: Health	discrete	numeric	
V625	q80	Q80 - Are you interested in: Science & Technology	discrete	numeric	
V626	q81	Q81 - Are you interested in: Politics	discrete	numeric	
V627	q82	Q82 - Are you interested in: Entertainment	discrete	numeric	
V628	q83	Q83 - Are you interested in: Sports	discrete	numeric	
V629	q84	Q84 - Are you interested in: Arts & Culture	discrete	numeric	
V630	q85	Q85 - Are you interested in: Local Community Issues	discrete	numeric	
V631	q86	Q86 - Do you agree that the media follow acceptable rules to SA society?	discrete	numeric	
V632	q87	Q87 - Have you heard that SA is going to host the FIFA Soccer World Cup?	discrete	numeric	
V633	q88	Q88 - The main benefit for SA of hosting the 2010 FIFA Soccer World Cup	discrete	numeric	
V634	q89	Q89 - For your city or area, what will be the main benefit of SA hosting the 201	discrete	numeric	
V635	q90	Q90 - For your neighbourhood,what will be the main benefit of SA hosting the 201	discrete	numeric	
V636	q91	Q91 -For you,what will be the main benefit of SA hosting the 2010 World Cup	discrete	numeric	
V637	q92	Q92 - Will these benefits be lasting or short term?	discrete	numeric	
V638	q93	Q93 - Do you agree with: SA will be ready to host the FIFA World Cup in 2010	discrete	numeric	
V639	q94	Q94 - Do you agree with: Local gov in this area will be able to meet FIFA Worl	discrete	numeric	
V640	q95	Q95 - Do you agree with: The FIFA World Cup will delay provision of basic serv	discrete	numeric	
V641	q96	Q96 - Do you agree with: Small businesses will benefit from the FIFA World Cup	discrete	numeric	
V642	q97	Q97 - Do you agree with: The FIFA will improve BEE	discrete	numeric	
V643	q98	Q98 - Do you agree with: The World Cup will help upgrade run-down parts of thi	discrete	numeric	
V644	q99	Q99 - Do you agree with: The World Cup will make our cities competitive intern	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V645	q100	Q100 - Which area in SA will benefit the most from FIFA World Cup?	discrete	numeric	
V646	q101	Q101 - Which one of the following will benefit most from the FIFA World Cup?	discrete	numeric	
V647	q102	Q102 - What will be MAIN disadvantage of SA hosting the SoccerWorld Cup?	discrete	numeric	
V648	q103	Q103 - Is it wrong if a man & a woman have sexual relations before marriage?	discrete	numeric	
V649	q104	Q104 - Is it wrong for a married person to have sexual relations outside marriag	discrete	numeric	
V650	q105	Q105 - Is it wrong for two adults of the same sex to have sexual relations?	discrete	numeric	
V651	q106	Q106 - Do you agree:People convicted of murder should be subject to the death p	discrete	numeric	
V652	q107	Q107 - Is it wrong for a woman to have an abortion if strong chance of serious d	discrete	numeric	
V653	q108	Q108 - Is it wrong for a woman to have an abortion if family cannot afford more	discrete	numeric	
V654	q109a	Q109a - Government spending. Your highest priority for extra spending?	discrete	numeric	
V655	q109b	Q109b - Government spending. Your second highest priority for extra spending?	discrete	numeric	
V656	q110	Q110 - Should the Child Support Grant be kept the same or reduced.	discrete	numeric	
V657	q111	Q111 - Should the Disability Grant be kept the same or reduced.	discrete	numeric	
V658	q112	Q112 - Should the Foster Care Grant be kept the same or reduced.	discrete	numeric	
V659	q113	Q113 - Should the Old Age Grant be kept the same or reduced.	discrete	numeric	
V660	q114	Q114 - Which one option should the government choose?	discrete	numeric	
V661	q115	Q115 - Do you agree: Gov provide financial help to adults who cannot find work?	discrete	numeric	
V662	q116	Q116 - Do you agree: Payment of social grants encourages people to stop helping	discrete	numeric	
V663	q117	Q117 - Do you agree: Gov should give more social grants for poor, even if higher	discrete	numeric	
V664	q118	Q118 - Do you agree: Around here, most unemployed could find a job if they wante	discrete	numeric	
V665	q119	Q119 - Do you agree: Many who receive social grants do not really deserve any he	discrete	numeric	
V666	q120	Q120 - Do you agree: Most people on social grants desperately need the help	discrete	numeric	
V667	q121	Q121 - Do you agree: If grants were not so generous, people learn to stand on ow	discrete	numeric	
V668	q122	Q122 - Do you agree: Cutting social grants would damage too many peoples lives	discrete	numeric	
V669	q123	Q123 - Would you say that the gap between high income & low income generally in	discrete	numeric	
V670	q124	Q124 - How well do gov redistribute income from better off to less well off?	discrete	numeric	
V671	q125	Q125 - Why are people living in poverty?Which one comes closest to your own?	discrete	numeric	
V672	q126	Q126 - Thinking about a single mother with a child under school age. Your view?	discrete	numeric	
V673	q127	Q127 - If this mother did go out to work,should gov provide money for childcare?	discrete	numeric	
V674	q128	Q128 - Thinking of an unemployed single mother with a young child.With R190 per	discrete	numeric	
V675	q129	Q129 - The Child Support Grant is too low & causes hardship	discrete	numeric	
V676	q130	Q130 - The Child Support Grant is too high & discourages people from finding job	discrete	numeric	
V677	q131	Q131 - The Child Support Grant has no impact on people looking for work	discrete	numeric	
V678	q132	Q132 - The CSG causes hardship but cannot be higher, as there would be no incent	discrete	numeric	
V679	q133	Q133 - The Child Support Grant causes hardship to some, while others do well out	discrete	numeric	
V680	q134	Q134 - Who is responsible to ensure that the working have enough to live on if b	discrete	numeric	
V681	q135	Q135 - Who is responsible to ensure that the not working have enough to live on?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V682	q136	Q136 - Who should be responsible that people have enough to live on if they are	discrete	numeric	
V683	q137	Q137 - Who should be responsible that people have enough to live on if had no re	discrete	numeric	
V684	q138	Q138 - Receiving Disability Grant. Should those be required to seek employment	discrete	numeric	
V685	q139	Q139 - A caregiver receiving Child Support Grant should be required to seek empl	discrete	numeric	
V686	q140	Q140 - What should happen if the Child Support Grant receiver did not seek emplo	discrete	numeric	
V687	q141	Q141 - What should happen if Disability Grant receiver did not seek employment?	discrete	numeric	
V688	q142	Q142 - Suppose you lost your job for some reason - would you ...?	discrete	numeric	
V689	q143	Q143 - If you did not have a job, what would you live on?	discrete	numeric	
V690	q144	Q144 - Do you agree: I work because working is the normal thing to do	discrete	numeric	
V691	q145	Q145 - Do you agree: I work because I need money for basic essentials	discrete	numeric	
V692	q146	Q146 - Do you agree: I work to earn money to buy extras	discrete	numeric	
V693	q147	Q147 - Do you agree: I work because it gives me a sense of belonging to the comm	discrete	numeric	
V694	q148	Q148 - Do you agree: I work because in my job I meet people	discrete	numeric	
V695	q149	Q149 - Do you agree: I work because I enjoy the job that I do	discrete	numeric	
V696	q150	Q150 - Do you agree: I work to pursue my career	discrete	numeric	
V697	q151	Q151 - Do you agree: I work for a change from my children or housework	discrete	numeric	
V698	q152	Q152 - If you have a reasonable income without work, would you still prefer a pa	discrete	numeric	
V699	q153a	Q153a - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - No/few jobs available	discrete	numeric	
V700	q153b	Q153b - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - I am too old	discrete	numeric	
V701	q153c	Q153c - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Ill health or injury	discrete	numeric	
V702	q153d	Q153d - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Not enough qualifications	discrete	numeric	
V703	q153e	Q153e - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Not enough relevant experi	discrete	numeric	
V704	q153f	Q153f - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Lack of confidence	discrete	numeric	
V705	q153g	Q153g - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Not enough suitable jobs	discrete	numeric	
V706	q153h	Q153h - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - No affordable transport to	discrete	numeric	
V707	q153i	Q153i - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - No affordable transport to	discrete	numeric	
V708	q153j	Q153j - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Childcare arrangements	discrete	numeric	
V709	q153k	Q153k - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Other	discrete	numeric	
V710	q154	Q154 - If you are currently unemployed, do you continuously look for work?	discrete	numeric	
V711	q155	Q155 - Is there a good chance to get a job in this area?	discrete	numeric	
V712	q156	Q156 - Do you agree: I feel alright about being out of work as many others are t	discrete	numeric	
V713	q157	Q157 - Do you agree: I get very bored having no work to do	discrete	numeric	
V714	q158	Q158 - Do you agree: There are not many jobs around for people like me	discrete	numeric	
V715	q159	Q159 - Do you agree: It is not worth me finding a job,better off claiming grants	discrete	numeric	
V716	q160	Q160 - Do you agree: If I received a social grant,would have more income than pa	discrete	numeric	
V717	q161a	Q161a - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Registered at a public labour	discrete	numeric	
V718	q161b	Q161b - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Registered at employment agenc	discrete	numeric	
V719	q161c	Q161c - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Answered advertisements for jo	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V720	q161d	Q161d - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Advertised for a job	discrete	numeric	
V721	q161e	Q161e - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Applied directly to employers	discrete	numeric	
V722	q161f	Q161f - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Asked relatives to help you fi	discrete	numeric	
V723	q161g	Q161g - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Contacted previous employers	discrete	numeric	
V724	q161h	Q161h - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Went door to door looking for	discrete	numeric	
V725	q161i	Q161i - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Used other method to find job	discrete	numeric	
V726	q161j	Q161j - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Used none of the above	discrete	numeric	
V727	q162	Q162 - If unemployed, willingness to get training for a different job?	discrete	numeric	
V728	q163	Q163 - Confident in finding job that matches qualifications & skills?	discrete	numeric	
V729	q164	Q164 - How willing would you be to move to a different area to find a job?	discrete	numeric	
V730	q165	Q165 - Have you moved to another province or municipality in the last five years	discrete	numeric	
V731	q166a	Q166a - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years: Find work	discrete	numeric	
V732	q166b	Q166b - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years: Get a better wa	discrete	numeric	
V733	q166c	Q166c - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years: Be near relativ	discrete	numeric	
V734	q166d	Q166d - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years: Live in a nicer	discrete	numeric	
V735	q166e	Q166e - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years: Access better s	discrete	numeric	
V736	q166f	Q166f - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years: To access socia	discrete	numeric	
V737	q166g	Q166g - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years: For better scho	discrete	numeric	
V738	q166h	Q166h - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years: To go to colleg	discrete	numeric	
V739	q166i	Q166i - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years: Other reasons	discrete	numeric	
V740	q167	Q167 - Do you agree: A persons wage should be enough to live on	discrete	numeric	
V741	q168	Q168 - Do you agree: People who cannot get work deserve help in form of soc. gra	discrete	numeric	
V742	q169	Q169 - Do you agree: It is worth my accepting a job with a low wage now	discrete	numeric	
V743	q170	Q170 - Do you agree: A person has to have a job to have dignity	discrete	numeric	
V744	q171	Q171 - Do you agree: One can get satisfaction out of life without having a job	discrete	numeric	
V745	q172	Q172 - Do you agree: Once you have got a job, it is important to hang onto it	discrete	numeric	
V746	q173	Q173 - Do you agree: If I did not like a job, I would leave	discrete	numeric	
V747	q174	Q174 - In general, would you say that people should obey the law without excepti	discrete	numeric	
V748	q175	Q175 - Protest actions allowed: Organising public meetings against the govt	discrete	numeric	
V749	q176	Q176 - Protest actions allowed: Organising protest marches & demonstrations	discrete	numeric	
V750	q177	Q177 - Protest actions allowed: A nationwide strike of all workers against govt	discrete	numeric	
V751	q178	Q178 - People who want to overthrow govt by revolution, allowed to hold public m	discrete	numeric	
V752	q179	Q179 - People who want to overthrow govt by revolution allowed to publish books?	discrete	numeric	
V753	q180	Q180 - All systems of justice make mistakes, but which do you think is worse?	discrete	numeric	
V754	q181	Q181 - Actions govt might take for economy: Cuts in gov spending	discrete	numeric	
V755	q182	Q182 - Actions govt might take for economy: Govt financing projects to create ne	discrete	numeric	
V756	q183	Q183 - Actions govt might take for economy: Less gov regulation of business	discrete	numeric	
V757	q184	Q184 - Actions govt might take for economy: Support industry to develop	discrete	numeric	
V758	q185	Q185 - Actions govt might take for economy: Support for declining industries	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V759	q186	Q186 - Actions govt might take for economy: Reducing working week	discrete	numeric	
V760	q187	Q187 - More govt spending in: The environment	discrete	numeric	
V761	q188	Q188 - More govt spending in: Health	discrete	numeric	
V762	q189	Q189 - More govt spending in: The police & law enforcement	discrete	numeric	
V763	q190	Q190 - More govt spending in: Education	discrete	numeric	
V764	q191	Q191 - More govt spending in: The military & defence	discrete	numeric	
V765	q192	Q192 - More govt spending in: Old age pensions	discrete	numeric	
V766	q193	Q193 - More govt spending in: Unemployment benefits	discrete	numeric	
V767	q194	Q194 - More govt spending in: Culture & the arts	discrete	numeric	
V768	q195	Q195 - Should be govt responsibility to provide a job for everyone who wants one	discrete	numeric	
V769	q196	Q196 - Should be govt responsibility to keep prices under control	discrete	numeric	
V770	q197	Q197 - Should be govt responsibility to provide health care for the sick	discrete	numeric	
V771	q198	Q198 - Should be govt responsibility to provide decent standard of living for ol	discrete	numeric	
V772	q199	Q199 - Should be govt responsibility to provide industry with help to grow	discrete	numeric	
V773	q200	Q200 - Should be govt responsibility to provide decent standard of living for un	discrete	numeric	
V774	q201	Q201 - Should be govt responsibility to reduce income differences between rich &	discrete	numeric	
V775	q202	Q202 - Should be govt responsibility to give financial help to univ.students wit	discrete	numeric	
V776	q203	Q203 - Should be govt responsibility to provide housing for those who cannot aff	discrete	numeric	
V777	q204	Q204 - Should be govt responsibility to impose law to industry to do less damage	discrete	numeric	
V778	q205	Q205 - Success of govt in: Providing health care for the sick?	discrete	numeric	
V779	q206	Q206 - Success of govt in: Providing a decent standard of living for the old?	discrete	numeric	
V780	q207	Q207 - Success of govt in: Dealing with threats to SAs security?	discrete	numeric	
V781	q208	Q208 - Success of govt in: Controlling crime?	discrete	numeric	
V782	q209	Q209 - Success of govt in: Fighting unemployment?	discrete	numeric	
V783	q210	Q210 - Success of govt in: Protecting the environment?	discrete	numeric	
V784	q211	Q211 - Authorities have right to: detain people without putting them on trial?	discrete	numeric	
V785	q212	Q212 - Authorities have right to: tap peoples telephone conversations?	discrete	numeric	
V786	q213	Q213 - Authorities have right to: stop & search people in the street at random?	discrete	numeric	
V787	q214	Q214 - How interested would you say you personally are in politics?	discrete	numeric	
V788	q215	Q215 - Agree: People like me dont have any say about what the gov does	discrete	numeric	
V789	q216	Q216 - Agree: The average citizen has considerable influence on politics	discrete	numeric	
V790	q217	Q217 - Agree: I have an understanding of important political issues facing our c	discrete	numeric	
V791	q218	Q218 - Agree: Most people better informed about politics & gov than I am	discrete	numeric	
V792	q219	Q219 - Agree: MPs try to keep the promises they have made during the election	discrete	numeric	
V793	q220	Q220 - Agree: Most civil servants can be trusted to do what is best for the coun	discrete	numeric	
V794	q221a	Q221a - Taxes in SA today? Those with high incomes, are taxes ...	discrete	numeric	
V795	q221b	Q221b - Taxes in SA today? Those with middle incomes, are taxes ...	discrete	numeric	
V796	q221c	Q221c - Taxes in SA today? Those with low incomes, are taxes ...	discrete	numeric	
V797	q222a	Q222a - Agree: "There are only a few people I can trust completely"	discrete	numeric	
V798	q222b	Q222b - Agree: "If not careful, other people will take advantage of you"	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V799	q223a	Q223a - How often asked to influence decisions in other peoples favour?	discrete	numeric	
V800	q223b	Q223b - Are there people you could ask to help influence decisions in your favou	discrete	numeric	
V801	q224	Q224 - How often do public officials deal fairly with people like you?	discrete	numeric	
V802	q225	Q225 - Do treatment people get from public officials depends on who they know?	discrete	numeric	
V803	q226	Q226 - About how many politicians in SA are involved in corruption?	discrete	numeric	
V804	q227	Q227 - About how many public officials in SA are involved in corruption?	discrete	numeric	
V805	q228	Q228 - In last 5 yrs, how often came across a public official who hinted they wa	discrete	numeric	
V806	q229	Q229 - On average,about how many people do you have contact with in a typical we	discrete	numeric	
V807	q230	Q230 - How safe or unsafe do you feel personally on most days?	discrete	numeric	
V808	q231	Q231 - How safe or unsafe do you feel walking alone in this area during the day?	discrete	numeric	
V809	q232	Q232 - How safe or unsafe do you feel walking alone in this area after dark?	discrete	numeric	
V810	q233	Q233 - How often worry about you or someone living with you being the victim of	discrete	numeric	
V811	q234	Q234 - For which party did you vote in the last national election (2004)?	discrete	numeric	
V812	q235	Q235 - If you did not vote in the 2004 election, main reason.	discrete	numeric	
V813	q236	Q236 - If there were national election tomorrow, for which party would you vote?	discrete	numeric	
V814	q237	Q237 - If you would not vote in national election if held tomorrow, main reason?	discrete	numeric	
V815	q238	Q238 - If you would vote in national election if held tomorrow,to which other pa	discrete	numeric	
V816	q239	Q239 - If no party chosen if nat. election held tomorrow,to which party do you f	discrete	numeric	
V817	q240	Q240 - Sex of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V818	q241	Q241 - Race of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V819	q242	Q242 - Age of respondent in completed years	discrete	numeric	
V820	q243	Q243 - What is your current marital status?	discrete	numeric	
V821	q244	Q244 - Are you currently living with your husband/wife?	discrete	numeric	
V822	q245	Q245 - Do you live together with a partner?	discrete	numeric	
V823	q246	Q246 - Do you have children living at home with you?	discrete	numeric	
V824	q247	Q247 - Have you ever had any children of your own,stepchildren,etc in your house	discrete	numeric	
V825	q248	Q248 - What is the highest level of education that you have ever completed?	discrete	numeric	
V826	q249	Q249 - How many years of full time education have you completed?	discrete	numeric	
V827	q250	Q250 - Are you a citizen of SA?	discrete	numeric	
V828	q251	Q251 - Are you registered as a voter of SA?	discrete	numeric	
V829	q252	Q252 - What language do you speak mostly at home?	discrete	numeric	
V830	q253	Q253 - What is your mother tongue?	discrete	numeric	
V831	q254	Q254 - What is your current employment status?	discrete	numeric	
V832	q255	Q255 - If you are married or have a partner, what is his/her employment status?	discrete	numeric	
V833	q256	Q256 - What is your current occupation?	discrete	numeric	
V834	q257	Q257 - If your spouse or partner is employed, what is his/her current occupation	discrete	numeric	
V835	q258	Q258 - Who is your employer for this work?	discrete	numeric	
V836	q259	Q259 - Who is your spouse or partners employer?	discrete	numeric	
V837	q260	Q260 - If self-employed, how many employees do you have working for you?	discrete	numeric	



ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V838	q261	Q261 - How many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job)?	discrete	numeric	
V839	q262	Q262 - Do you supervise the work of any other people?	discrete	numeric	
V840	q263	Q263 - Are you or have you ever been a paid-up member of a Trade Union?	discrete	numeric	
V841	q264	Q264 - Do you consider yourself as belonging to any religion?	discrete	numeric	
V842	q265	Q265 - If belonging to a religion, specify denomination	discrete	numeric	
V843	q266	Q266 - How often do you attend services or meetings connected with your religion	discrete	numeric	
V844	q267a	Q267a - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - Old Age Grant	discrete	numeric	
V845	q267b	Q267b - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - Child Support Grant	discrete	numeric	
V846	q267c	Q267c - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - Disability Grant	discrete	numeric	
V847	q267d	Q267d - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - Care dependency grant	discrete	numeric	
V848	q267e	Q267e - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - Foster care grant	discrete	numeric	
V849	q267f	Q267f - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - Grant in aid	discrete	numeric	
V850	q267g	Q267g - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - No one receives	discrete	numeric	
V851	q267h	Q267h - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants?	discrete	numeric	
V852	q268	Q268 - Where would you put yourself on a scale of 1 (lowest) to 10 (highest)?	discrete	numeric	
V853	q269	Q269 - How would you rate your health at present?	discrete	numeric	
V854	q270	Q270 - Indicate the type of main dwelling that the household occupies?	discrete	numeric	
V855	q271	Q271 - Record one main material used for the roof	discrete	numeric	
V856	q272	Q272 - Record one main material used for the walls	discrete	numeric	
V857	q273	Q273 - What is the most often used source of drinking water by this household?	discrete	numeric	
V858	q274	Q274 - Does the household get water from a source less than 200m away?	discrete	numeric	
V859	q275	Q275 - How much water does your household use each day for all purposes?	discrete	numeric	
V860	q276	Q276 - In the past year, how often did you experience interruptions of water for	discrete	numeric	
V861	q277	Q277 - In the past 12 months, what was the longest interruption you experienced?	discrete	numeric	
V862	q278	Q278 - If you experienced water interruptions: What was main reason?	discrete	numeric	
V863	q279	Q279 - What type of toilet facility is available for this household?	discrete	numeric	
V864	q280	Q280 - Where is this toilet facility located?	discrete	numeric	
V865	q281	Q281 - If the household has a bucket system how often is the waste removed?	discrete	numeric	
V866	q282	Q282 - Does this household have a connection to the MAINS electricity supply?	discrete	numeric	
V867	q283a	Q283a - Do you have access to a computer? - At home	discrete	numeric	
V868	q283b	Q283b - Do you have access to a computer? - At work	discrete	numeric	
V869	q283c	Q283c - Do you have access to a computer? - At post office	discrete	numeric	
V870	q283d	Q283d - Do you have access to a computer? - At educational institution	discrete	numeric	
V871	q283e	Q283e - Do you have access to a computer? - At Internet Caf	discrete	numeric	
V872	q283f	Q283f - Do you have access to a computer? - At Community Centre	discrete	numeric	
V873	q283g	Q283g - Do you have access to a computer? - At Telecentre	discrete	numeric	
V874	q283h	Q283h - Do you have access to a computer? - Other	discrete	numeric	
V875	q283i	Q283i - Do you have access to a computer? - None	discrete	numeric	
V876	q284a	Q284a - Access to the Internet? - At home	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V877	q284b	Q284b - Access to the Internet? - At work	discrete	numeric	
V878	q284c	Q284c - Access to the Internet? - At educational institution	discrete	numeric	
V879	q284d	Q284d - Access to the Internet? - At internet caf	discrete	numeric	
V880	q284e	Q284e - Access to the Internet? - At community centre	discrete	numeric	
V881	q284f	Q284f - Access to the Internet? - At post office	discrete	numeric	
V882	q284g	Q284g - Access to the Internet? - Through cellphone	discrete	numeric	
V883	q284h	Q284h - Access to the Internet? - Other	discrete	numeric	
V884	q284i	Q284i - Access to the Internet? - None	discrete	numeric	
V885	q285	Q285 - Do you personally have a cell phone for personal or business use?	discrete	numeric	
V886	q286	Q286 - Does your household have: Hot running water	discrete	numeric	
V887	q287	Q287 - Does your household have: Fridge/freezer combination	discrete	numeric	
V888	q288	Q288 - Does your household have: Microwave oven (in working order)	discrete	numeric	
V889	q289	Q289 - Does your household have: VCR in household	discrete	numeric	
V890	q290	Q290 - Does your household have: Vacuum cleaner/floor polisher	discrete	numeric	
V891	q291	Q291 - Does your household have: A washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V892	q292	Q292 - Does your household have: An electric stove	discrete	numeric	
V893	q293	Q293 - Does your household have: A television	discrete	numeric	
V894	q294	Q294 - Does your household have: A tumble dryer	discrete	numeric	
V895	q295	Q295 - Does your household have: A Telkom home telephone	discrete	numeric	
V896	q296	Q296 - Does your household have: Hi-fi or music centre	discrete	numeric	
V897	q297	Q297 - Does your household have: Built-in kitchen sink	discrete	numeric	
V898	q298	Q298 - Does your household have: Home security service	discrete	numeric	
V899	q299	Q299 - Does your household have: A deep freezer (in working order)	discrete	numeric	
V900	q300	Q300 - Does your household have: M-Net & or DStv	discrete	numeric	
V901	q301	Q301 - Does your household have: A dishwasher	discrete	numeric	
V902	q302	Q302 - Does your household have: A sewing machine	discrete	numeric	
V903	q303	Q303 - Does your household have: DVD player	discrete	numeric	
V904	q304	Q304 - Does your household have: One or more motor vehicles	discrete	numeric	
V905	q305	Q305 - Does your household have: Domestic(s) working in household	discrete	numeric	
V906	q306	Q306 - Does your household have: One or more cell phones in household	discrete	numeric	
V907	q307	Q307 - Does your household have: Only 1 cell phone in household	discrete	numeric	
V908	q308	Q308 - Does your household have: A radio	discrete	numeric	
V909	q309	Q309 - Does your household have: More than one radio in household	discrete	numeric	
V910	q310	Q310 - TOTAL MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME before tax & other deductions.	discrete	numeric	
V911	q311	Q311 - PERSONAL TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME before tax & other deductions.	discrete	numeric	
V912	q312	Q312 - What monthly income level do you consider to be minimal for household?	discrete	numeric	
V913	q313	Q313 - Would you say that you & your family are...	discrete	numeric	
V914	q314	Q314 - How satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days?	discrete	numeric	
V915	q315	Q315 - Taking all things together, would you say you are:	discrete	numeric	
V916	q316	Q316 - Now consider today & the last few days. Would you say that you are...?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V917	geotype	Environmental milieu	discrete	numeric	
V918	metro	Metro/non-metro	discrete	numeric	
V919	lsm	Living Standard Measure (LSM)	discrete	numeric	
V920	agecat	Age in 4 groups	discrete	numeric	
V921	agegrp	Age in 10 year categories	discrete	numeric	
V922	hhincg	Total monthly household income-categorised	discrete	numeric	
V923	persincg	Personal total monthly income-categorised	discrete	numeric	
V924	educat	Highest qualification of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V925	benchwt	Benchmark weight	contin	numeric	
V926	hholdwt	Adjusted hhold weight 2006	contin	numeric	



## Questionnaire Number (uniqueid)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7042

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Province (prov)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## SASAS questionnaire number (qnr)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Number of households at visiting point (hhnum)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Number of persons 16+ years at visiting point (pers16)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Number of persons in selected HH (hhpers)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Number of persons 16+ years in selected HH (hhpers16)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q1.1 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? First (q1\_1)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q1.2 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Second (q1\_2)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q1.3 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Third (q1\_3)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

### Q1.3 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Third (q1\_3)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Q2 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for most in SA? (q2)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Q3 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for people like you? (q3)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Q4 - Do you think that life will improve in next 5 yrs for most in SA? (q4)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Q5 - Do you think that life will improve in next 5 yrs for people like you? (q5)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q6 - How satisfied are you with way democracy is working in SA?  
(q6)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q7 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in  
SA: Natio (q7)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q8 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in  
SA: Courts (q8)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q9 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in  
SA: The IE (q9)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q10 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Your (q10)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview



Q10 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Your (q10)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q11 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: The S (q11)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q12 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Parli (q12)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q13 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: The p (q13)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q14 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Defen (q14)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Q14 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Defen (q14)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q15 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Big b (q15)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q16 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Your (q16)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q17 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Churc (q17)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q18 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Tradi (q18)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Q18 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Tradi (q18)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q19 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Polit (q19)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q20 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Polit (q20)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q21 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Newsp (q21)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q22 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Supply of  
water & sanitati (q22)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

## Q22 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Supply of water & sanitati (q22)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q23 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing electricity (q23)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q24 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Removal of refuse (q24)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q25 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Affordable housing (q25)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q26 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Access to health care (q26)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

## Q26 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Access to health care (q26)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q27 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Treatment for STIs, HIV/AI (q27)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q28 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Cutting crime (q28)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q29 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Creating jobs (q29)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q30 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Land reform (q30)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

## Q30 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Land reform (q30)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q31 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing social grants (q31)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q32 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Education (q32)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q33 - How often do you talk about politics? (q33)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q34 - Do you agree with: Whether I vote or not makes no difference (q34)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Q34 - Do you agree with: Whether I vote or not makes no difference (q34)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q35 - Do you agree with: After elected, all parties same, so voting is pointles (q35)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q36 - Do you agree with: It is the duty of all citizens to vote (q36)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q37 - Do you agree with: Voting is meaningless because politician not trusted (q37)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q38 - Do you agree with: Politics is too complicated for people like me (q38)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Q38 - Do you agree with: Politics is too complicated for people like me (q38)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q39 - Do you agree with: Politicians guilty of corruption should resign (q39)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q40 - Do you agree with: Politicians should resign when change political party (q40)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q41 - Do you agree with: The government should have authority to prevent citize (q41)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q42 - Do you agree with: Citizens have right to form/join organisations freely (q42)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview



Q42 - Do you agree with: Citizens have right to form/join organisations freely (q42)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q43 - Do you agree with: The gov should be in control of information given to (q43)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q44 - Do you agree with: Mass action is acceptable to express views in democra (q44)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q143q103 - Is it wrong if a man & a woman have sexual relations before marriage? (q143q103)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q144q104 - Is it wrong for a married person to have sexual relations outside mar (q144q104)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Q144q104 - Is it wrong for a married person to have sexual relations outside mar (q144q104)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q145q105 - Is it wrong for two adults of the same sex to have sexual relations? (q145q105)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q146q106 - Do you agree: People convicted of murder should be subject to the dea (q146q106)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q147q107 - Is it wrong for a woman to have an abortion if strong chance of serio (q147q107)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q148q108 - Is it wrong for a woman to have an abortion if family cannot afford m (q148q108)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Q148q108 - Is it wrong for a woman to have an abortion if family cannot afford m (q148q108)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q259q230 - How safe or unsafe do you feel personally on most days? (q259q230)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q260q231 - How safe or unsafe do you feel walking alone in this area during the (q260q231)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q261q232 - How safe or unsafe do you feel walking alone in this area after dark? (q261q232)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q263q233 - How often worry about you or someone living with you being the victim (q263q233)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Q263q233 - How often worry about you or someone living with you being the victim (q263q233)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q264q234 - For which party did you vote in the last national election (2004)? (q264q234)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q265q235 - If you did not vote in the 2004 election, main reason. (q265q235)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q266q236 - If there were national election tomorrow, for which party would you v (q266q236)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q267q237 - If you would not vote in national election if held tomorrow, main rea (q267q237)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Q267q237 - If you would not vote in national election if held tomorrow, main rea (q267q237)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q268q238 - If you would vote in national election if held tomorrow, to which othe (q268q238)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q269q239 - If no party chosen if nat. election held tomorrow, to which party do y (q269q239)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q270q240 - Sex of respondent (q270q240)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q271q241 - Race of respondent (q271q241)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q272q242 - Age of respondent in completed years (q272q242)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 16-997

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q273q243 - What is your current marital status? (q273q243)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Q274q244 - Are you currently living with your husband/wife?  
(q274q244)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q275q245 - Do you live together with a partner? (q275q245)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Q276q246 - Do you have children living at home with you?  
(q276q246)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Q277q247 - Have you ever had any children of your own, stepchildren, etc in your h (q277q247)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q278q248 - What is the highest level of education that you have ever completed? (q278q248)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q279q250 - Are you a citizen of SA? (q279q250)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q280q251 - Are you registered as a voter of SA? (q280q251)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q281q252 - What language do you speak mostly at home? (q281q252)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

## Q281q252 - What language do you speak mostly at home? (q281q252)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q282q253 - What is your mother tongue? (q282q253)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q283q254 - What is your current employment status? (q283q254)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q284q256 - What is your current occupation? (q284q256)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q285q264 - Do you consider yourself as belonging to any religion? (q285q264)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



## Q286q265 - If belonging to a religion, specify denomination (q286q265)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

## Q287q266 - How often do you attend services or meetings connected with your reli (q287q266)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

## Q288q268 - Where would you put yourself on a scale of 1 (lowest) to 10 (highest) (q288q268)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

## Q289q270 - Indicate the type of main dwelling that the household occupies? (q289q270)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

## Q290q271 - Record one main material used for the roof (q290q271)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

## Q290q271 - Record one main material used for the roof (q290q271)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q291q272 - Record one main material used for the walls (q291q272)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q292q273 - What is the most often used source of drinking water by this household (q292q273)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q293q274 - Does the household get water from a source less than 200m away? (q293q274)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q294q275 - How much water does your household use each day for all purposes? (q294q275)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

**Overview**

Q294q275 - How much water does your household use each day for all purposes? (q294q275)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q295q276 - In the past year, how often did you experience interruptions of water (q295q276)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q296q277 - In the past 12 months, what was the longest interruption you experien (q296q277)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q297q278 - If you experienced water interruptions: What was main reason? (q297q278)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q298q279 - What type of toilet facility is available for this household? (q298q279)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Q298q279 - What type of toilet facility is available for this household? (q298q279)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q299q280 - Where is this toilet facility located? (q299q280)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q300q281 - If the household has a bucket system how often is the waste removed? (q300q281)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q301q282 - Does this household have a connection to the MAINS electricity supply (q301q282)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q302q283a - Do you have access to a computer? - At home (q302a283)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

## Q302q283a - Do you have access to a computer? - At home (q302a283)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q302q283b - Do you have access to a computer? - At work (q302b283)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q302q283c - Do you have access to a computer? - At post office (q302c283)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q302q283d - Do you have access to a computer? - At educational institution (q302d283)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q302q283e - Do you have access to a computer? - At Internet Caf (q302e283)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

## Q302q283e - Do you have access to a computer? - At Internet Caf (q302e283)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q302q283f - Do you have access to a computer? - At Community Centre (q302f283)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q302q283g - Do you have access to a computer? - At Telecentre (q302g283)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q302q283h - Do you have access to a computer? - Other (q302h283)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q302q283i - Do you have access to a computer? - None (q302i283)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

## Q302q283i - Do you have access to a computer? - None (q302i283)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q303q284a - Access to the Internet? - At home (q303a284)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q303q284b - Access to the Internet? - At work (q303b284)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q303q284c - Access to the Internet? - At educational institution (q303c284)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q303q284d - Access to the Internet? - At internet caf (q303d284)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q303q284e - Access to the Internet? - At community centre (q303e284)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q303q284f - Access to the Internet? - At post office (q303f284)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q303q284g - Access to the Internet? - Through cellphone (q303g284)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q303q284h - Access to the Internet? - Other (q303h284)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q303q284i - Access to the Internet? - None (q303i284)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



Q304q285 - Do you personally have a cell phone for personal or business use? (q304q285)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q305q286 - Does your household have: Hot running water (q305q286)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q306q287 - Does your household have: Fridge/freezer combination (q306q287)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q307q288 - Does your household have: Microwave oven (in working order) (q307q288)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q308q289 - Does your household have: VCR in household (q308q289)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

## Q308q289 - Does your household have: VCR in household (q308q289)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q309q290 - Does your household have: Vacuum cleaner/floor polisher (q309q290)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q310q291 - Does your household have: A washing machine (q310q291)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q311q292 - Does your household have: An electric stove (q311q292)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q312q293 - Does your household have: A television (q312q293)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

## Q312q293 - Does your household have: A television (q312q293)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q313q294 - Does your household have: A tumble dryer (q313q294)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q314q295 - Does your household have: A Telkom home telephone (q314q295)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q315q296 - Does your household have: Hi-fi or music centre (q315q296)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q316q297 - Does your household have: Built-in kitchen sink (q316q297)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q317q298 - Does your household have: Home security service (q317q298)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q318q299 - Does your household have: A deep freezer (in working order) (q318q299)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q319q300 - Does your household have: M-Net & or DStv (q319q300)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q320q301 - Does your household have: A dishwasher (q320q301)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q321q302 - Does your household have: A sewing machine (q321q302)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

## Q321q302 - Does your household have: A sewing machine (q321q302)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q322q303 - Does your household have: DVD player (q322q303)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q323q304 - Does your household have: One or more motor vehicles (q323q304)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q324q305 - Does your household have: Domestic(s) working in household (q324q305)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q325q306 - Does your household have: One or more cell phones in household (q325q306)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Q325q306 - Does your household have: One or more cell phones in household (q325q306)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q326q307 - Does your household have: Only 1 cell phone in household (q326q307)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q327q309 - Does your household have: More than one radio in household (q327q309)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q330q310 - TOTAL MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME before tax & other deductions. (q330q310)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q331q311 - PERSONAL TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME before tax & other deductions. (q331q311)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Q331q311 - PERSONAL TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME before tax & other deductions. (q331q311)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q332q312 - What monthly income level do you consider to be minimal for household (q332q312)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-50000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q333q315 - Taking all things together, would you say you are: (q333q315)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q334q316 - Now consider today & the last few days. Would you say that you are...? (q334q316)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Environmental milieu (geotype)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

#### Overview

## Environmental milieu (geotype)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Metro/non-metro (metro)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Living Standard Measure (LSM) (lsm)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Age in 4 groups (agecat)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Age in 10 year categories (agegrp)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



## Total monthly household income-categorised (hhincg)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Personal total monthly income-categorised (persincg)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Highest qualification of respondent (educat)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Respondent weight (combiwgt)

File: SASAS2006\_comb\_wgt

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 81.4357542358378-112662.90630842

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Questionnaire number (uniqueid)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7035

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Province (prov)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Number of households at visiting point (hhnum)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Number of persons 16+ years at visiting point (pers16)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Number of persons in selected HH (hhpers)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-19

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Number of persons 16+ years in selected HH (hhpers16)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q1.1 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? First (q1\_1)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q1.2 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Second (q1\_2)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q1.3 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Third (q1\_3)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q2 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for most in SA? (q2)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Q2 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for most in SA? (q2)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q3 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for people like you? (q3)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q4 - Do you think that life will improve in next 5 yrs for most in SA? (q4)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q5 - Do you think that life will improve in next 5 yrs for people like you? (q5)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q6 - How satisfied with the way democracy is working in South Africa? (q6)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q7 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in  
SA: Natio (q7)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q8 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in  
SA: Courts (q8)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q9 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in  
SA: The IE (q9)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q10 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Your (q10)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q11 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: The S (q11)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Q11 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: The S (q11)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q12 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Parli (q12)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q13 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: The p (q13)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q14 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Defen (q14)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q15 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Big b (q15)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Q15 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Big b (q15)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q16 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Your (q16)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q17 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Churc (q17)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q18 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Tradi (q18)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q19 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Polit (q19)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Q19 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Polit (q19)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q20 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Polit (q20)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q21 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Newsp (q21)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q22 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Supply of  
water & sanitati (q22)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q23 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing  
electricity (q23)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview



## Q23 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing electricity (q23)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q24 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Removal of refuse (q24)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q25 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Affordable housing (q25)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q26 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Access to health care (q26)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q27 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Treatment for STIs, HIV/AI (q27)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

## Q27 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Treatment for STIs, HIV/AI (q27)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q28 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Cutting crime (q28)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q29 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Creating jobs (q29)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q30 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Land reform (q30)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q31 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing social grants (q31)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

## Q31 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing social grants (q31)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q32 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Education (q32)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q33 - How often do you talk about politics? (q33)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q34 - Do you agree with: Whether I vote or not makes no difference (q34)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q35 - Do you agree with: After elected, all parties the same, so voting is poin (q35)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Q35 - Do you agree with: After elected, all parties the same, so voting is poin (q35)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q36 - Do you agree with: It is the duty of all citizens to vote (q36)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q37 - Do you agree with: Voting is meaningless because no politician can be tru (q37)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q38 - Do you agree with: Politics is too complicated for people like me (q38)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q39 - Do you agree with: Politicians guilty of corruption should resign (q39)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Q39 - Do you agree with: Politicians guilty of corruption should resign (q39)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q40 - Do you agree with: Politicians should resign when change to other politic (q40)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q41 - Do you agree with: The government should have authority to prevent citize (q41)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q42 - Do you agree with: Citizens have right to form/join organisations freely (q42)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q43 - Do you agree with: The gov should be in control of information given to (q43)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Q43 - Do you agree with: The gov should be in control of information given to (q43)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q44 - Do you agree with: Mass action is acceptable to express views in democra (q44)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q45a - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: contacted a (q45a)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q45b - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: contacted a (q45b)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q45c - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: contacted ra (q45c)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Q45c - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: contacted ra (q45c)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q45d - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: signed a pet (q45d)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q45e -Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: taken part in (q45e)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q45f - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: worked in a (q45f)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q45g - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: (None of the (q45g)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Q45g - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: (None of the (q45g)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q45h -Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: (Do not know) (q45h)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q45I - Ways of improving things in SA. In last 12 months, have you: (Refused to (q45i)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q46 - Extent you feel attached to those who speak the same language as you? (q46)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q47 - Extent you feel attached to those who belong to the same race group as you (q47)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview



Q47 - Extent you feel attached to those who belong to the same race group as you (q47)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q48 - Extent you feel attached to those who are in same financial position as yo (q48)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q49 - Extent you feel attached to those who live in your neighbourhood? (q49)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q50 - Is this true for you? It makes me feel proud to be called a South African (q50)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q51 - Is this true for you? Being a South African is an important part of me (q51)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Q51 - Is this true for you? Being a South African is an important part of me (q51)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q52 - How much do you agree/disagree with: I would rather be a citizen of SA tha (q52)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q53 - How much do you agree/disagree with:The world would be a better place if p (q53)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q54 - How much do you agree/disagree with:Generally speaking, South Africa is be (q54)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q55 - Up to what level should it be compulsory to attend school? (q55)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Q55 - Up to what level should it be compulsory to attend school?  
(q55)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q56 - Do you agree with: All schools should contain children of  
different races. (q56)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q57 - Do you agree with: All schools should contain children of  
different language (q57)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q58 - Do you agree with: Children of different religions should be  
educated separately (q58)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q59 - Do you agree with: Girls and boys should be educated  
separately (q59)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

## Q59 - Do you agree with: Girls and boys should be educated separately (q59)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q60 - Do you agree with: The children of well-off and poor should be educated to (q60)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q61 - Main language of instruction: Grades 1 to 3 (Grade 1 - Std. 1) (q61)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q62 - Main language of instruction: Grades 4 to 9 (Std. 2 - Std.7) (q62)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q63 - Main language of instruction: Grades 10 to 12 (Std. 8 - Matric) (q63)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

## Q63 - Main language of instruction: Grades 10 to 12 (Std. 8 – Matric) (q63)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q64 - Main language of instruction: Higher education (q64)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q65 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Reasoning and discussion (q65)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q66 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Corporal punishment by teacher (q66)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q67 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Corporal punishment by principal (q67)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

## Q67 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Corporal punishment by principal (q67)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q68 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Physical labour-digging holes/sw (q68)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q69 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Keeping learner after official h (q69)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q70 - Methods of keeping discipline in schools: Additional learning tasks-extra (q70)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q71 - Compulsory religious sessions/meetings have no place in school (q71)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

## Q71 - Compulsory religious sessions/meetings have no place in school (q71)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q72 - Agree with statement: Girls should be educated on equal terms with boys (q72)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q73 - Path a child should take if he/she completes matric successfully (q73)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q74 - Do you pay primary school fees for children in this household? (q74)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q75 - Do you have any problems paying school fees? (q75)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

## Q75 - Do you have any problems paying school fees? (q75)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q76 - Agree/disagree about payment of fees for public primary schools: should be (q76)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q77 -Agree/disagree about payment of fees for public primary schools: should not (q77)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q78 - Agree/disagree about payment of fees for public primary schools: should no (q78)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q79 - Agree/disagree about payment of fees for public primary schools: should no (q79)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview



## Q79 - Agree/disagree about payment of fees for public primary schools: should no (q79)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q80 - How would you rate your health at present? (q80)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q81 - Rate your health with regard to: Vision (q81)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q82 - Rate your health with regard to: Hearing (q82)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q83 - Rate your health with regard to: Mobility (q83)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q84 - Rate your health with regard to: Mental Health (q84)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q85 - Rate your health with regard to: Weight (q85)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q86 - Experience any health problems that limit your movement/functioning? (q86)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q87 - Any health problems that interfere with enjoyment of life? (q87)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q88 - How would you rate your health over the past year? (q88)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q89 - How would you rate your health over the past five years?  
(q89)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q90 - Over the next year do you expect that your health will ...?  
(q90)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q91a - What do you think of when talking about your health? First  
(q91a)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q91b - What do you think of when talking about your health?  
Second (q91b)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q91c - What do you think of when talking about your health? Third  
(q91c)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Q91c - What do you think of when talking about your health? Third (q91c)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q92a - What are the 3 most important influences on health? First (q92a)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q92b - What are the 3 most important influences on health? Second (q92b)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q92c - What are the 3 most important influences on health? Third (q92c)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q93 - Think of a group of people like you. How would you rate their health on th (q93)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Q93 - Think of a group of people like you. How would you rate their health on th (q93)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q94 - Whose health did you think of when thinking about people similar to you? (q94)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q95 - How satisfied are you with your current health compared to theirs? (q95)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q96 - Agree or not: In general, overweight people are unhealthy (q96)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q97 - Agree or not: You can never be too thin (q97)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

## Q97 - Agree or not: You can never be too thin (q97)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q98 - Agree or not: You are as healthy as you feel (q98)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q99 - Agree or not: Richer people are healthier people. (q99)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q100 - Agree or not: If you worry you die. If you dont worry you die. Why worry? (q100)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q101 - Do you personally know someone who you think or know has died of AIDS? (q101)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q102 - In past year, have you attended a funeral of a person who is said to have (q102)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q103 - Would you like to spend more: Time in a paid job (q103)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q104 - Would you like to spend more: Time with your family (q104)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q105 - Would you like to spend more: Time with friends (q105)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q106 - Would you like to spend more: Time in leisure activities (q106)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q107 - Compared to other people your age, how often would you say you take part (q107)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Q108 - How interested are you in: Going to the beach (q108)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Q109 - How interested are you in: Visiting a museum (q109)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Q110 - How interested are you in: Visiting a nature reserve (q110)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Q111 - How interested are you in: Visiting Robben Island (q111)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	



## Q112 - How interested are you in: Religious gatherings (q112)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q113 - How interested are you in: Visiting an African cultural village (q113)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q114 - How interested are you in: Adventure activities i.e. canoeing, 4x4, etc. (q114)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q115 - How interested are you in: Meetings/conferencing/events (q115)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q116 - How interested are you in: Shopping (q116)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

## Q116 - How interested are you in: Shopping (q116)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q117 - How interested are you in: Soccer (q117)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q118 - How interested are you in: Rugby (q118)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q119 - Agree/disagree with: The best sort of holiday is to be away from large ci (q119)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q120 - Agree/disagree with: Good service is more important than cost (q120)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q121 - Agree/disagree with: I think that freedom is important than obeying rules (q121)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q122 - Agree/disagree with: The best holidays are at large tourist resorts (q122)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q123 - Agree/disagree with: My favourite holiday destination is Kruger Park (q123)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q124 - Agree/disagree with: My favourite holiday destination is Cape Town (q124)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q125 - Agree/disagree with: Spending more than one day looking at wild animals i (q125)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Q125 - Agree/disagree with: Spending more than one day looking at wild animals i (q125)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q126 - Agree/disagree with: I do not like spending holidays away from home (q126)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q127 - Agree/disagree with: I do not like to go to places where other races domi (q127)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q128 - Agree/disagree with: Most of my holidays are spent with family or friends (q128)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q129 - Agree/disagree with: I prefer camping to other types of holidays (q129)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Q129 - Agree/disagree with: I prefer camping to other types of holidays (q129)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q130 - Agree/disagree with: The best place for a holiday is at the beach (q130)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q131 - Agree/disagree with: Foreign destinations are better than local ones (q131)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q132 - Agree/disagree with: Staying in a big city is better than in a small plac (q132)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q133 - Agree/disagree with: I mostly purchase brand name clothing (q133)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Q133 - Agree/disagree with: I mostly purchase brand name clothing (q133)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q134 - Agree/disagree with: Traditional African food should be available in hote (q134)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q135 - Agree/disagree with: Travelling on your own is better (q135)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q136 - Agree/disagree with: My favourite holiday destination is Durban (q136)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q137 - Agree/disagree with: Scenic, beautiful places attract me (q137)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Q137 - Agree/disagree with: Scenic, beautiful places attract me (q137)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q138 - Agree/disagree with: All sex related tourism industries should be banned (q138)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q139 - Agree/disagree with: I would rather go to the Kruger Park than the beach (q139)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q140 - Agree/disagree with: I would love to spend time in the desert (q140)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q141 - Agree/disagree with: I go on holiday (away from my place) at least once a (q141)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Q141 - Agree/disagree with: I go on holiday (away from my place) at least once a (q141)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q142 - Have you ever seen or heard of the Sho't Left campaign? (q142)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q143 - Is it wrong if a man and woman have sexual relations before marriage? (q143)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q144 - Is it wrong for a married person to have sexual relations with someone el (q144)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q145 - Is it wrong for two adults of the same sex to have sexual relations? (q145)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview



Q145 - Is it wrong for two adults of the same sex to have sexual relations? (q145)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q146 - People convicted of murder should be subject to the death penalty (q146)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q147 - Is it wrong if a woman has an abortion if there is a strong chance of a s (q147)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q148 - Is it wrong if a woman has an abortion if family has a low income, cannot (q148)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q149 - Suicide is never justified no matter how bad things are. Do you.... (q149)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Q149 - Suicide is never justified no matter how bad things are. Do you.... (q149)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q150 - Would you say that you and your family are... (q150)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q151 - How satisfied are you about: The income of your household (q151)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q152 - How satisfied are you about: How much work you can get (q152)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q153 - How satisfied are you about: Your life as a whole these days (q153)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Q153 - How satisfied are you about: Your life as a whole these days (q153)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q154 - Agree/disagree with: My household is able to get enough food for its need (q154)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q155 - Agree/disagree with: My households income is adequate for our needs (q155)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q156 - Agree/disagree with: In South Africa incomes are too unequal (q156)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q157 - Agree/disagree with: Government should ensure everyone is provided for (q157)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Q157 - Agree/disagree with: Government should ensure everyone is provided for (q157)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q158 - When you compare your income with others, who do you compare mostly with? (q158)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q159 - How does your household income compare with households in village/neighbo (q159)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q160 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A fridge (q160)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q161 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Having enough money to (q161)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

## Q161 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Having enough money to (q161)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q162 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Meat or fish every day (q162)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q163 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A landline phone (q163)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q164 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Special meal at Christm (q164)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q165 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Washing machine (q165)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

## Q165 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Washing machine (q165)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q166 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Clothing sufficient to (q166)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q167 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: To be able to afford to (q167)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q168 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Satellite Television/DS (q168)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q169 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Some new clothes (q169)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

## Q169 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Some new clothes (q169)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q170 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Regular savings for eme (q170)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q171 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A small amount of money (q171)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q172 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Ability to pay funeral (q172)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q173 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A cell phone (q173)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

## Q173 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A cell phone (q173)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q174 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Television/TV (q174)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q175 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A car (q175)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q176 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: People are able to affo (q176)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q177 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A sofa/lounge suite (q177)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview



## Q177 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A sofa/lounge suite (q177)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q178 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A computer in the home (q178)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q179 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: An armed response for t (q179)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q180 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A DVD player (q180)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q181 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Parents/carers: be able (q181)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Q181 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living:  
Parents/carers: be able (q181)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q182 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A radio  
(q182)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q183 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Burglar  
bars in the hou (q183)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q184 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Mains  
electricity in th (q184)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q185 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A flush  
toilet in the h (q185)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

## Q185 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A flush toilet in the h (q185)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q186 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: Bedrooms for adults and (q186)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q187 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A fence or wall around (q187)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q188 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A garden (q188)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q189 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A house that is strong (q189)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

## Q189 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A house that is strong (q189)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q190 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A bath or shower in the (q190)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q191 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A burglar alarm system (q191)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q192 - Essential to enjoy acceptable standard of living: A lock-up garage for ve (q192)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q193 - Activity essential to do in SA today: A holiday away from home for one we (q193)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Q193 - Activity essential to do in SA today: A holiday away from home for one we (q193)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q194 - Activity essential to do in SA today: Paid employment for people of worki (q194)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q195 - Activity essential to do in SA today: Being able to visit friends/family (q195)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q196 - Activity essential to do in SA today: A family take-away or bring-home me (q196)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q197 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Tarred roads close to the house (q197)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Q197 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Tarred roads close to the house (q197)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q198 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Street lighting (q198)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q199 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: A place of worship in the local are (q199)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q200 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: A neighbourhood without smoke in th (q200)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q201 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: A neighbourhood without rubbish in (q201)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Q201 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: A neighbourhood without rubbish in (q201)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q202 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Having police on the streets in the (q202)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q203 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: A large supermarket in the local ar (q203)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q204 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Somewhere for children to play outs (q204)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q205 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Someone to look after you if you ar (q205)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Q205 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Someone to look after you if you are (q205)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q206 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Having adult home when children are (q206)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q207 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Someone to lend you money in an emergency (q207)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q208 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Someone to transport you in vehicle (q208)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q209 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Someone to talk to if you feel upset (q209)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview



Q209 - Essential for everyone to have in SA: Someone to talk to if you feel upse (q209)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q210 - Have or not: A fridge in the household (q210)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q211 - Have or not: Having enough money to give presents (q211)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q212 - Have or not: Meat or fish or vegetarian equivalent every day (q212)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q213 - Have or not: A landline phone in the household (q213)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q214 - Have or not: Special meal at Christmas or equivalent festival (q214)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q215 - Have or not: Washing machine in the household (q215)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q216 - Have or not: Clothing sufficient to keep you warm and dry (q216)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q217 - Have or not: Toys for children to play with (if you have children) (q217)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q218 - Have or not: Satellite Television/DSTV in the household (q218)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

## Q218 - Have or not: Satellite Television/DSTV in the household (q218)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q219 - Have or not: Some new (not second-hand or handed-down) clothes (q219)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q220 - Have or not: Regular savings for emergencies (q220)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q221 - Have or not: A small amount of money to spend on yourself (q221)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q222 - Have or not: Ability to pay or contribute to funeral society (q222)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

## Q222 - Have or not: Ability to pay or contribute to funeral society (q222)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q223 - Have or not: A cell phone (q223)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q224 - Have or not: Television/ TV in the household (q224)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q225 - Have or not: A car in the household that you can use (q225)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q226 - Have or not: Medicines prescribed by your doctor when you are ill (q226)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q227 - Have or not: A sofa/lounge suite in the household (q227)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q228 - Have or not: A computer in the household (q228)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q229 - Have or not: An armed response service for the house (q229)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q230 - Have or not: A DVD player in the household (q230)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q231 - Have or not: School uniforms for children (if you have children) (q231)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q232 - Have or not: A radio in the household (q232)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q233 - Have or not: Burglar bars in the household (q233)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q234 - Have or not: Mains electricity in the house (q234)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q235 - Have or not: A flush toilet in the house (q235)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q236 - Have or not: Separate bedrooms for adults and children (q236)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q237 - Have or not: A fence or wall around the property (q237)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q238 - Have or not: A garden (q238)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q239 - Have or not: A house that is strong enough to stand up to the weather. (q239)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q240 - Have or not: A bath or shower in the house (q240)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q241 - Have or not: A burglar alarm system for the household (q241)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q242 - Have or not: A lock-up garage for vehicles (q242)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q243 - Able to do activities: A holiday away from home for one week a year (q243)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q244 - Able to do activities: Being able to visit friends in hospital/instit. (q244)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q245 - Able to do activities: A family take-away or bring-home meal once a month (q245)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q246 - Have or not: Tarred roads close to the house (q246)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**



## Q246 - Have or not: Tarred roads close to the house (q246)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q247 - Have or not: Street lighting (q247)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q248 - Have or not: A place of worship in the local area? (q248)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q249 - Have or not: A neighbourhood without smoke or smog in the air (q249)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q250 - Have or not: A neighbourhood without rubbish in the streets (q250)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q251 - Have or not: Having police on the streets in the local area (q251)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q252 - Have or not: A large supermarket in the local area (q252)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q253 - Have or not: Somewhere for children to play safely outside of the house (q253)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q254 - Have or not: Someone to look after you if you are very ill (q254)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q255 - Have or not: Having an adult at home when children are at home (q255)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Q255 - Have or not: Having an adult at home when children are at home (q255)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q256 - Have or not: Someone to lend you money in an emergency (q256)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q257 - Have or not: Someone to transport you in vehicle in emergency (q257)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q258 - Have or not: Someone to talk to if you are feeling upset or depressed (q258)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q259 - How safe do you feel personally on most days? (q259)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

## Q259 - How safe do you feel personally on most days? (q259)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q260 - How safe do you feel walking alone in this area during the day? (q260)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q261 - How safe do you feel walking alone in this area after dark? (q261)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q262 - Have you ever moved house because you were worried about crime? (q262)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q263 - How often do you worry about you or someone who lives with you being the (q263)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Q263 - How often do you worry about you or someone who lives with you being the (q263)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q264 - For which party did you vote in the last national election (2004)? (q264)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q265 - If you did not vote in the 2004 election, please state reason (q265)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q266 - If there were a national election tomorrow, for which party would you vot (q266)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q267 - What is your main reason for thinking that you would not vote if national (q267)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Q267 - What is your main reason for thinking that you would not vote if national (q267)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q268 - If you would vote in national election if held tomorrow, to which other party (q268)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q269 - If no party chosen if nat. election held tomorrow, to which party do you (q269)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q270 - Sex of respondent (q270)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q271 - Race of respondent (q271)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q272 - Age of respondent in completed years (q272)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 16-997

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q273 - What is your current marital status? (q273)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q274 - Are you currently living with your husband/wife? (q274)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q275 - Do you live together with a partner? (q275)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q276 - Do you have children living at home with you? (q276)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q277 - Have you ever had any children of your own living in your household? (q277)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q278 - What is the highest level of education that you have ever completed? (q278)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q279 - Are you a citizen of South Africa? (q279)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q280 - Are you registered as a voter of South Africa? (q280)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q281 - What language do you speak mostly at home? (q281)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



## Q282 - What is your mother tongue? (q282)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q283 - What is your current employment status? (q283)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q284 - What is your current occupation? (q284)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q285 - Do you consider yourself as belonging to any religion? (q285)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q286 - Please specify denomination (q286)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q287 - How often do you attend services connected with your religion? (q287)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q288 - Where would you put yourself on a scale of 1(lowest) to 10 (highest)? (q288)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q289 - Indicate the type of dwelling that household occupies? (q289)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q290 - Main material used for the roof (q290)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q291 - Main material used for the walls (q291)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

## Q291 - Main material used for the walls (q291)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q292 - What is the most often used source of drinking water by this household? (q292)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q293 - Does the household get water from a source less than 200m away? (q293)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q294 - How much water does your household use each day for all purposes? (q294)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q295 - In the past year, how often did you experience interruptions to your water (q295)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Q295 - In the past year, how often did you experience interruptions to your water (q295)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q296 - In the past 12 months, what was the longest interruption? (q296)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q297 - If water interruptions: What was the main reason? (q297)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q298 - What type of toilet facility is available for this household? (q298)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q299 - Where is this toilet facility located? (q299)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q300 - If the household has a bucket system how often is the waste removed? (q300)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q301 - Does this household have a connection to the MAINS electricity supply? (q301)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q302a - Do you have access to a computer? At home (q302a)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q302b - Do you have access to a computer? At work (q302b)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q302c - Do you have access to a computer? At a post office (q302c)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Q302d - Do you have access to a computer? At an educational inst (q302d)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Q302e - Do you have access to a computer? At an Internet Caf (q302e)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Q302f - Do you have access to a computer? At Community Centre (q302f)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Q302g - Do you have access to a computer? At a Telecentre (q302g)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Q302h - Do you have access to a computer? Other (q302h)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

## Q302h - Do you have access to a computer? Other (q302h)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q302i - Do you have access to a computer? None (q302i)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q303a - Do you have access to the Internet? At home (q303a)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q303b - Do you have access to the Internet? At work (q303b)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q303c - Do you have access to the Internet? At an educational institution (q303c)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Q303d - Do you have access to the Internet? At an internet cafe (q303d)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Q303e - Do you have access to the Internet? At a community centre (q303e)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Q303f - Do you have access to the Internet? At a post office (q303f)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Q303g - Do you have access to the Internet? Through a cellphone (q303g)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Q303h - Do you have access to the Internet? Other (q303h)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview



## Q303h - Do you have access to the Internet? Other (q303h)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q303I - Do you have access to the Internet? None (q303i)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q304 - Do you personally have a cell phone for personal or business use? (q304)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q305 - Does your household have: Hot running water (q305)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q306 - Does your household have: Fridge/freezer combination (q306)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Q307 - Does your household have: Microwave oven (in working order) (q307)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q308 - Does your household have: VCR in household (q308)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q309 - Does your household have: Vacuum cleaner/floor polisher (q309)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q310 - Does your household have: A washing machine (q310)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q311 - Does your household have: An electric stove (q311)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q312 - Does your household have: A television (q312)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q313 - Does your household have: A tumble dryer (q313)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q314 - Does your household have: A Telkom home telephone (q314)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q315 - Does your household have: Hi-fi or music centre (q315)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q316 - Does your household have: Built-in kitchen sink (q316)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q317 - Does your household have: Home security service (q317)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q318 - Does your household have: A deep freezer (in working order) (q318)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q319 - Does your household have: M-Net and or DStv (q319)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q320 - Does your household have: A dishwasher (q320)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q321 - Does your household have: A sewing machine (q321)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q322 - Does your household have: A DVD player (q322)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q323 - Does your household have: One or more motor vehicles (q323)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q324 - Does your household have: Domestic(s) working in household (q324)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q325 - Does your household have: One or more cell phones in household (q325)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q326 - Does your household have: Only 1 cell phone in household (q326)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Q326 - Does your household have: Only 1 cell phone in household (q326)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q327 - Does your household have: More than one radio in household (q327)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q328 - In past year, did children go hungry because there was not enough money t (q328)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q329 - In past year, did other members of hh go hungry because there was not eno (q329)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q330 - TOTAL MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME-before tax & other deductions. (q330)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

### Q330 - TOTAL MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME-before tax & other deductions. (q330)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Q331 - PERSONAL TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME-before tax & other deductions. (q331)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Q332 - What monthly income level do you consider to be minimal for your household (q332)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-50000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Q333 - Taking all things together, would you say you are: (q333)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Q334 - Now consider today and the last few days. Would you say that you are...? (q334)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Q334 - Now consider today and the last few days. Would you say that you are...? (q334)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Environmental milieu (geotype)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Metro/non-metro (metro)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Living Standard Measure (LSM) (lsm)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Age in 4 groups (agecat)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



## Age in 10 year categories (agegrp)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Total monthly household income-categorised (hhincg)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Personal total monthly income-categorised (persincg)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Highest qualification of respondent (educat)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Benchmark weight (benchwgt)

File: SASAS2006\_q1

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 163.853-221769.098415357

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

# Adjusted household weight 2006 (hholdwgt)

## File: SASAS2006\_q1

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 15  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 116.54914855957-70090.0390625

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Questionnaire Number (uniqueid)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-7042

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Province (prov)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Number of households at visiting point (hhnum)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-24

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Number of persons 16+ years at visiting point (pers16)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Number of persons in selected HH (hhpers)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Number of persons 16+ years in selected HH (hhpers16)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q1.1 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? First (q1\_1)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q1.2 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Second (q1\_2)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q1.3 - The 3 MOST important challenges facing SA today? Third (q1\_3)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q2 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for most in SA? (q2)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Q2 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for most in SA? (q2)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q3 - In last 5 yrs, has life improved or not for people like you? (q3)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q4 - Do you think that life will improve in next 5 yrs for most in SA? (q4)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q5 - Do you think that life will improve in next 5 yrs for people like you? (q5)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q6 - How satisfied are you with way democracy is working in SA? (q6)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q7 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in  
SA: Natio (q7)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q8 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in  
SA: Courts (q8)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q9 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions in  
SA: The IE (q9)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q10 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Your (q10)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q11 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: The S (q11)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q11 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: The S (q11)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q12 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Parli (q12)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q13 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: The p (q13)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q14 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Defen (q14)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q15 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Big b (q15)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q15 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Big b (q15)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q16 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Your (q16)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q17 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Churc (q17)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q18 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Tradi (q18)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q19 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Polit (q19)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview



Q19 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Polit (q19)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q20 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Polit (q20)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q21 - Indicate extent you trust/distrust the following institutions  
in SA: Newsp (q21)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q22 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Supply of  
water & sanitati (q22)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q23 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing  
electricity (q23)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

## Q23 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing electricity (q23)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q24 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Removal of refuse (q24)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q25 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Affordable housing (q25)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q26 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Access to health care (q26)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q27 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Treatment for STIs, HIV/AI (q27)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

## Q27 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Treatment for STIs, HIV/AI (q27)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q28 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Cutting crime (q28)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q29 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Creating jobs (q29)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q30 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Land reform (q30)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q31 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing social grants (q31)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

### Q31 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Providing social grants (q31)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Q32 - How satisfied with way government is handling: Education (q32)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Q33 - How often do you talk about politics? (q33)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Q34 - Do you agree with: Whether I vote or not makes no difference (q34)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Q35 - Do you agree with: After elected, all parties same, so voting is pointles (q35)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q35 - Do you agree with: After elected, all parties same, so voting is pointles (q35)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q36 - Do you agree with: It is the duty of all citizens to vote (q36)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q37 - Do you agree with: Voting is meaningless because politician not trusted (q37)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q38 - Do you agree with: Politics is too complicated for people like me (q38)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q39 - Do you agree with: Politicians guilty of corruption should resign (q39)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q39 - Do you agree with: Politicians guilty of corruption should resign (q39)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q40 - Do you agree with: Politicians should resign when change political party (q40)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q41 - Do you agree with: The government should have authority to prevent citize (q41)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q42 - Do you agree with: Citizens have right to form/join organisations freely (q42)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q43 - Do you agree with: The gov should be in control of information given to (q43)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q43 - Do you agree with: The gov should be in control of information given to (q43)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q44 - Do you agree with: Mass action is acceptable to express views in democra (q44)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q45 - Do you agree with: Differences in income in SA are too large (q45)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q46 - Do you agree with: It Is responsibility of govmnt to reduce differences (q46)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q47 - Do you agree with: Different racial groups do not trust or like each oth (q47)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q47 - Do you agree with: Different racial groups do not trust or like each oth (q47)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q48 - Do you agree with: Different racial groups will never trust or like each (q48)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q49 - How about you? Are there any racial groups in SA that you do not trust or (q49)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q50 - Are you a member of a group that is discriminated against in this country? (q50)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q51 - On what grounds is your group discriminated against - first option? (q51)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview



Q51 - On what grounds is your group discriminated against - first option? (q51)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q52 - On what other grounds is your group discriminated against - second option? (q52)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q53 - Since 1994, do you think that race relations in the country have improved? (q53)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q54 - How often do you feel racially discriminated against? (q54)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q55 - Where has this racial discrimination happened to you most recently? (q55)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q55 - Where has this racial discrimination happened to you most recently? (q55)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q56 - Do you agree with: Most Whites in SA have racist attitudes (q56)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q57 - Do you agree with: Most Coloured people in SA have racist attitudes (q57)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q58 - Do you agree with: Most Black African people in SA have racist attitudes (q58)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q59 - Do you agree with: Most Indian people in SA have racist attitudes (q59)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q59 - Do you agree with: Most Indian people in SA have racist attitudes (q59)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q60 - Should gov give preferential contracts & tax breaks to black businesses (q60)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q61 - Do you agree that government should redistribute land to black South Afric (q61)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q62 - Should government pay money to victims of apartheid (q62)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q63 - Do you agree that there should be racial quotas in national sports teams (q63)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q63 - Do you agree that there should be racial quotas in national sports teams (q63)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q64 - Should there be preferential hiring & promotion of black in South Africans (q64)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q65 - Should there be preferential hiring & promotion of women in employment (q65)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q66 - Should there be preferential hiring & promotion of disabled (q66)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q67 - Indicate which applies to you? I generally welcome to SA... (q67)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q67 - Indicate which applies to you? I generally welcome to SA...  
(q67)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q68 - Which, if any, group would you least want to come & live in SA? (q68)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q69 - The group just mentioned, do you agree: A threat to job opportunities (q69)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q70 - The group just mentioned, do you agree: A threat to crime (q70)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q71 - The group just mentioned, do you agree: A threat to culture & lifestyle (q71)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q71 - The group just mentioned, do you agree: A threat to culture & lifestyle (q71)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q72 - Where do you get most news about what is going on in SA today? (q72)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q73 - Which of the three news versions would MOST likely be believed? (q73)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q74 - Do you agree that newspapers are too critical of government? (q74)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q75 - Do you agree with: Government interferes in whether news items are shown or not (q75)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q75 - Do you agree with: Government interferes in whether news items are shown o (q75)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q76 - Do you agree with: It is the sole duty of SABC editor to decide which pol. (q76)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q77 - Do you agree with: Freedom to express oneself on TV, more important than ri (q77)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q78 - Are you interested in: Education (q78)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q79 - Are you interested in: Health (q79)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q80 - Are you interested in: Science & Technology (q80)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q81 - Are you interested in: Politics (q81)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q82 - Are you interested in: Entertainment (q82)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q83 - Are you interested in: Sports (q83)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q84 - Are you interested in: Arts & Culture (q84)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0



## Q85 - Are you interested in: Local Community Issues (q85)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q86 - Do you agree that the media follow acceptable rules to SA society? (q86)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q87 - Have you heard that SA is going to host the FIFA Soccer World Cup? (q87)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q88 - The main benefit for SA of hosting the 2010 FIFA Soccer World Cup (q88)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q89 - For your city or area, what will be the main benefit of SA hosting the 201 (q89)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Q89 - For your city or area, what will be the main benefit of SA hosting the 201 (q89)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q90 - For your neighbourhood, what will be the main benefit of SA hosting the 201 (q90)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q91 -For you, what will be the main benefit of SA hosting the 2010 World Cup (q91)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q92 - Will these benefits be lasting or short term? (q92)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q93 - Do you agree with: SA will be ready to host the FIFA World Cup in 2010 (q93)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q93 - Do you agree with: SA will be ready to host the FIFA World Cup in 2010 (q93)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q94 - Do you agree with: Local gov in this area will be able to meet FIFA Worl (q94)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q95 - Do you agree with: The FIFA World Cup will delay provision of basic serv (q95)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q96 - Do you agree with: Small businesses will benefit from the FIFA World Cup (q96)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q97 - Do you agree with: The FIFA will improve BEE (q97)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

## Q97 - Do you agree with: The FIFA will improve BEE (q97)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q98 - Do you agree with: The World Cup will help upgrade run-down parts of thi (q98)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q99 - Do you agree with: The World Cup will make our cities competitive intern (q99)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q100 - Which area in SA will benefit the most from FIFA World Cup? (q100)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q101 - Which one of the following will benefit most from the FIFA World Cup? (q101)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Q101 - Which one of the following will benefit most from the FIFA World Cup? (q101)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q102 - What will be MAIN disadvantage of SA hosting the SoccerWorld Cup? (q102)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q103 - Is it wrong if a man & a woman have sexual relations before marriage? (q103)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q104 - Is it wrong for a married person to have sexual relations outside marriag (q104)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q105 - Is it wrong for two adults of the same sex to have sexual relations? (q105)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q105 - Is it wrong for two adults of the same sex to have sexual relations? (q105)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q106 - Do you agree: People convicted of murder should be subject to the death p (q106)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q107 - Is it wrong for a woman to have an abortion if strong chance of serious d (q107)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q108 - Is it wrong for a woman to have an abortion if family cannot afford more (q108)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q109a - Government spending. Your highest priority for extra spending? (q109a)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

## Q109a - Government spending. Your highest priority for extra spending? (q109a)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q109b - Government spending. Your second highest priority for extra spending? (q109b)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q110 - Should the Child Support Grant be kept the same or reduced. (q110)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q111 - Should the Disability Grant be kept the same or reduced. (q111)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q112 - Should the Foster Care Grant be kept the same or reduced. (q112)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Q112 - Should the Foster Care Grant be kept the same or reduced.  
(q112)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q113 - Should the Old Age Grant be kept the same or reduced.  
(q113)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q114 - Which one option should the government choose? (q114)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q115 - Do you agree: Gov provide financial help to adults who cannot find work? (q115)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q116 - Do you agree: Payment of social grants encourages people to stop helping (q116)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview



Q116 - Do you agree: Payment of social grants encourages people to stop helping (q116)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q117 - Do you agree: Gov should give more social grants for poor, even if higher (q117)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q118 - Do you agree: Around here, most unemployed could find a job if they want (q118)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q119 - Do you agree: Many who receive social grants do not really deserve any (q119)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q120 - Do you agree: Most people on social grants desperately need the help (q120)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q120 - Do you agree: Most people on social grants desperately need the help (q120)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q121 - Do you agree: If grants were not so generous, people learn to stand on ow (q121)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q122 - Do you agree: Cutting social grants would damage too many peoples lives (q122)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q123 - Would you say that the gap between high income & low income generally in (q123)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q124 - How well do gov redistribute income from better off to less well off? (q124)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q124 - How well do gov redistribute income from better off to less well off? (q124)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q125 - Why are people living in poverty? Which one comes closest to your own? (q125)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q126 - Thinking about a single mother with a child under school age. Your view? (q126)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q127 - If this mother did go out to work, should gov provide money for childcare? (q127)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q128 - Thinking of an unemployed single mother with a young child. With R190 per (q128)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q128 - Thinking of an unemployed single mother with a young child. With R190 per (q128)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q129 - The Child Support Grant is too low & causes hardship (q129)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q130 - The Child Support Grant is too high & discourages people from finding job (q130)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q131 - The Child Support Grant has no impact on people looking for work (q131)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q132 - The CSG causes hardship but cannot be higher, as there would be no incentive (q132)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q132 - The CSG causes hardship but cannot be higher, as there would be no incent (q132)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q133 - The Child Support Grant causes hardship to some, while others do well out (q133)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q134 - Who is responsible to ensure that the working have enough to live on if b (q134)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q135 - Who is responsible to ensure that the not working have enough to live on? (q135)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q136 - Who should be responsible that people have enough to live on if they are (q136)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q136 - Who should be responsible that people have enough to live on if they are (q136)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q137 - Who should be responsible that people have enough to live on if had no re (q137)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q138 - Receiving Disability Grant. Should those be required to seek employment (q138)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q139 - A caregiver receiving Child Support Grant should be required to seek empl (q139)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q140 - What should happen if the Child Support Grant receiver did not seek emplo (q140)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q140 - What should happen if the Child Support Grant receiver did not seek emplo (q140)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q141 - What should happen if Disability Grant receiver did not seek employment? (q141)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q142 - Suppose you lost your job for some reason – would you ...? (q142)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q143 - If you did not have a job, what would you live on? (q143)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q144 - Do you agree: I work because working is the normal thing to do (q144)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q144 - Do you agree: I work because working is the normal thing to do (q144)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q145 - Do you agree: I work because I need money for basic essentials (q145)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q146 - Do you agree: I work to earn money to buy extras (q146)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q147 - Do you agree: I work because it gives me a sense of belonging to the comm (q147)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q148 - Do you agree: I work because in my job I meet people (q148)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview



Q148 - Do you agree: I work because in my job I meet people  
(q148)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q149 - Do you agree: I work because I enjoy the job that I do  
(q149)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q150 - Do you agree: I work to pursue my career (q150)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q151 - Do you agree: I work for a change from my children or  
housework (q151)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q152 - If you have a reasonable income without work, would you  
still prefer a pa (q152)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q152 - If you have a reasonable income without work, would you still prefer a pa (q152)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q153a - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - No/few jobs available (q153a)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q153b - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - I am too old (q153b)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q153c - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Ill health or injury (q153c)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q153d - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Not enough qualifications (q153d)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q153d - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Not enough qualifications (q153d)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q153e - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Not enough relevant experi (q153e)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q153f - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Lack of confidence (q153f)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q153g - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Not enough suitable jobs (q153g)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q153h - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - No affordable transport to (q153h)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q153h - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - No affordable transport to (q153h)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q153i - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - No affordable transport to (q153i)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q153j - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Childcare arrangements (q153j)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q153k - If unemployed, what obstacles finding work? - Other (q153k)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q154 - If you are currently unemployed, do you continuously look for work? (q154)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q154 - If you are currently unemployed, do you continuously look for work? (q154)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q155 - Is there a good chance to get a job in this area? (q155)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q156 - Do you agree: I feel alright about being out of work as many others are t (q156)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q157 - Do you agree: I get very bored having no work to do (q157)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q158 - Do you agree: There are not many jobs around for people like me (q158)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q159 - Do you agree: It is not worth me finding a job,better off claiming grants (q159)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q160 - Do you agree: If I received a social grant,would have more income than pa (q160)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q161a - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Registered at a public labour (q161a)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q161b - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Registered at employment agenc (q161b)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q161c - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Answered advertisements for jo (q161c)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q161c - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Answered advertisements for jo (q161c)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q161d - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Advertised for a job (q161d)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q161e - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Applied directly to employers (q161e)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q161f - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Asked relatives to help you fi (q161f)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q161g - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Contacted previous employers (q161g)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q161g - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Contacted previous employers (q161g)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q161h - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Went door to door looking for (q161h)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q161i - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Used other method to find job (q161i)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q161j - In last 12 months,to find a job have you: Used none of the above (q161j)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q162 - If unemployed, willingness to get training for a different job? (q162)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview



Q162 - If unemployed, willingness to get training for a different job? (q162)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q163 - Confident in finding job that matches qualifications & skills? (q163)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q164 - How willing would you be to move to a different area to find a job? (q164)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q165 - Have you moved to another province or municipality in the last five years (q165)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q166a - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years: Find work (q166a)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q166a - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years:  
Find work (q166a)  
File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q166b - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years:  
Get a better wa (q166b)  
File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q166c - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years:  
Be near relativ (q166c)  
File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q166d - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years:  
Live in a nicer (q166d)  
File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q166e - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years:  
Access better s (q166e)  
File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q166e - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years:  
Access better s (q166e)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q166f - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years:  
To access socia (q166f)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q166g - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years:  
For better scho (q166g)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q166h - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years:  
To go to colleg (q166h)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q166i - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years:  
Other reasons (q166i)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q166i - Reasons for moving to another prov,municip last 5 years:  
Other reasons (q166i)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q167 - Do you agree: A persons wage should be enough to live on  
(q167)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q168 - Do you agree: People who cannot get work deserve help in  
form of soc. gra (q168)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q169 - Do you agree: It is worth my accepting a job with a low  
wage now (q169)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q170 - Do you agree: A person has to have a job to have dignity  
(q170)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q170 - Do you agree: A person has to have a job to have dignity (q170)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q171 - Do you agree: One can get satisfaction out of life without having a job (q171)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q172 - Do you agree: Once you have got a job, it is important to hang onto it (q172)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q173 - Do you agree: If I did not like a job, I would leave (q173)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q174 - In general, would you say that people should obey the law without excepti (q174)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q174 - In general, would you say that people should obey the law without excepti (q174)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q175 - Protest actions allowed: Organising public meetings against the govt (q175)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q176 - Protest actions allowed: Organising protest marches & demonstrations (q176)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q177 - Protest actions allowed: A nationwide strike of all workers against govt (q177)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q178 - People who want to overthrow govt by revolution, allowed to hold public m (q178)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q178 - People who want to overthrow govt by revolution, allowed to hold public m (q178)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q179 - People who want to overthrow govt by revolution allowed to publish books? (q179)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q180 - All systems of justice make mistakes, but which do you think is worse? (q180)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q181 - Actions govt might take for economy: Cuts in gov spending (q181)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q182 - Actions govt might take for economy: Govt financing projects to create ne (q182)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

## Q182 - Actions govt might take for economy: Govt financing projects to create ne (q182)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q183 - Actions govt might take for economy: Less gov regulation of business (q183)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q184 - Actions govt might take for economy: Support industry to develop (q184)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q185 - Actions govt might take for economy: Support for declining industries (q185)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q186 - Actions govt might take for economy: Reducing working week (q186)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview



## Q186 - Actions govt might take for economy: Reducing working week (q186)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q187 - More govt spending in: The environment (q187)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q188 - More govt spending in: Health (q188)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q189 - More govt spending in: The police & law enforcement (q189)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q190 - More govt spending in: Education (q190)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q191 - More govt spending in: The military & defence (q191)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q192 - More govt spending in: Old age pensions (q192)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q193 - More govt spending in: Unemployment benefits (q193)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q194 - More govt spending in: Culture & the arts (q194)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q195 - Should be govt responsibility to provide a job for everyone who wants one (q195)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q196 - Should be govt responsibility to keep prices under control (q196)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Q197 - Should be govt responsibility to provide health care for the sick (q197)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Q198 - Should be govt responsibility to provide decent standard of living for ol (q198)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Q199 - Should be govt responsibility to provide industry with help to grow (q199)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Q200 - Should be govt responsibility to provide decent standard of living for un (q200)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Q200 - Should be govt responsibility to provide decent standard of living for un (q200)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q201 - Should be govt responsibility to reduce income differences between rich & (q201)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q202 - Should be govt responsibility to give financial help to univ.students wit (q202)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q203 - Should be govt responsibility to provide housing for those who cannot aff (q203)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q204 - Should be govt responsibility to impose law to industry to do less damage (q204)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q204 - Should be govt responsibility to impose law to industry to do less damage (q204)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q205 - Success of govt in: Providing health care for the sick? (q205)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q206 - Success of govt in: Providing a decent standard of living for the old? (q206)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q207 - Success of govt in: Dealing with threats to SAs security? (q207)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q208 - Success of govt in: Controlling crime? (q208)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

## Q208 - Success of govt in: Controlling crime? (q208)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q209 - Success of govt in: Fighting unemployment? (q209)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q210 - Success of govt in: Protecting the environment? (q210)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q211 - Authorities have right to: detain people without putting them on trial? (q211)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q212 - Authorities have right to: tap peoples telephone conversations? (q212)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q213 - Authorities have right to: stop & search people in the street at random? (q213)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q214 - How interested would you say you personally are in politics? (q214)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q215 - Agree: People like me dont have any say about what the gov does (q215)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q216 - Agree: The average citizen has considerable influence on politics (q216)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q217 - Agree: I have an understanding of important political issues facing our c (q217)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q217 - Agree: I have an understanding of important political issues facing our c (q217)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q218 - Agree: Most people better informed about politics & gov than I am (q218)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q219 - Agree: MPs try to keep the promises they have made during the election (q219)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q220 - Agree: Most civil servants can be trusted to do what is best for the coun (q220)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q221a - Taxes in SA today? Those with high incomes, are taxes ... (q221a)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview



Q221a - Taxes in SA today? Those with high incomes, are taxes ...  
(q221a)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q221b - Taxes in SA today? Those with middle incomes, are taxes ...  
(q221b)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q221c - Taxes in SA today? Those with low incomes, are taxes ...  
(q221c)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q222a - Agree: "There are only a few people I can trust completely" (q222a)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q222b - Agree: "If not careful, other people will take advantage of you" (q222b)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q222b - Agree: "If not careful, other people will take advantage of you" (q222b)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q223a - How often asked to influence decisions in other peoples favour? (q223a)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q223b - Are there people you could ask to help influence decisions in your favou (q223b)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q224 - How often do public officials deal fairly with people like you? (q224)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q225 - Do treatment people get from public officials depends on who they know? (q225)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q225 - Do treatment people get from public officials depends on who they know? (q225)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q226 - About how many politicians in SA are involved in corruption? (q226)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q227 - About how many public officials in SA are involved in corruption? (q227)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q228 - In last 5 yrs, how often came across a public official who hinted they wa (q228)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q229 - On average, about how many people do you have contact with in a typical we (q229)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q229 - On average, about how many people do you have contact with in a typical we (q229)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q230 - How safe or unsafe do you feel personally on most days? (q230)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q231 - How safe or unsafe do you feel walking alone in this area during the day? (q231)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q232 - How safe or unsafe do you feel walking alone in this area after dark? (q232)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q233 - How often worry about you or someone living with you being the victim of (q233)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q233 - How often worry about you or someone living with you being the victim of (q233)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q234 - For which party did you vote in the last national election (2004)? (q234)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q235 - If you did not vote in the 2004 election, main reason. (q235)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q236 - If there were national election tomorrow, for which party would you vote? (q236)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q237 - If you would not vote in national election if held tomorrow, main reason? (q237)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Q237 - If you would not vote in national election if held tomorrow,  
main reason? (q237)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q238 - If you would vote in national election if held tomorrow,to  
which other pa (q238)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q239 - If no party chosen if nat. election held tomorrow,to which  
party do you f (q239)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-97

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q240 - Sex of respondent (q240)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q241 - Race of respondent (q241)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q242 - Age of respondent in completed years (q242)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 16-997

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q243 - What is your current marital status? (q243)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q244 - Are you currently living with your husband/wife? (q244)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q245 - Do you live together with a partner? (q245)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q246 - Do you have children living at home with you? (q246)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Q247 - Have you ever had any children of your own, stepchildren, etc in your house (q247)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q248 - What is the highest level of education that you have ever completed? (q248)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q249 - How many years of full time education have you completed? (q249)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-88

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q250 - Are you a citizen of SA? (q250)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q251 - Are you registered as a voter of SA? (q251)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview



## Q251 - Are you registered as a voter of SA? (q251)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q252 - What language do you speak mostly at home? (q252)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q253 - What is your mother tongue? (q253)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q254 - What is your current employment status? (q254)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q255 - If you are married or have a partner, what is his/her employment status? (q255)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q256 - What is your current occupation? (q256)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q257 - If your spouse or partner is employed, what is his/her current occupation (q257)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q258 - Who is your employer for this work? (q258)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q259 - Who is your spouse or partners employer? (q259)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q260 - If self-employed, how many employees do you have working for you? (q260)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Q261 - How many hours do/did you normally work a week (in your main job)? (q261)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q262 - Do you supervise the work of any other people? (q262)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q263 - Are you or have you ever been a paid-up member of a Trade Union? (q263)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q264 - Do you consider yourself as belonging to any religion? (q264)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q265 - If belonging to a religion, specify denomination (q265)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

## Q265 - If belonging to a religion, specify denomination (q265)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q266 - How often do you attend services or meetings connected with your religion (q266)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q267a - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - Old Age Grant (q267a)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q267b - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - Child Support Grant (q267b)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q267c - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - Disability Grant (q267c)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

## Q267c - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - Disability Grant (q267c)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q267d - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - Care dependency grant (q267d)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q267e - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - Foster care grant (q267e)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q267f - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - Grant in aid (q267f)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q267g - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - No one receives (q267g)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Q267g - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? - No one receives (q267g)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q267h - Do you or anyone in hh receive Welfare grants? (q267h)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 97-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q268 - Where would you put yourself on a scale of 1 (lowest) to 10 (highest)? (q268)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q269 - How would you rate your health at present? (q269)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q270 - Indicate the type of main dwelling that the household occupies? (q270)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q271 - Record one main material used for the roof (q271)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q272 - Record one main material used for the walls (q272)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q273 - What is the most often used source of drinking water by this household? (q273)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q274 - Does the household get water from a source less than 200m away? (q274)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q275 - How much water does your household use each day for all purposes? (q275)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Q275 - How much water does your household use each day for all purposes? (q275)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q276 - In the past year, how often did you experience interruptions of water for (q276)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q277 - In the past 12 months, what was the longest interruption you experienced? (q277)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q278 - If you experienced water interruptions: What was main reason? (q278)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q279 - What type of toilet facility is available for this household? (q279)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview



## Q279 - What type of toilet facility is available for this household? (q279)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q280 - Where is this toilet facility located? (q280)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q281 - If the household has a bucket system how often is the waste removed? (q281)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q282 - Does this household have a connection to the MAINS electricity supply? (q282)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q283a - Do you have access to a computer? - At home (q283a)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q283b - Do you have access to a computer? - At work (q283b)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q283c - Do you have access to a computer? - At post office (q283c)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q283d - Do you have access to a computer? - At educational institution (q283d)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q283e - Do you have access to a computer? - At Internet Caf (q283e)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q283f - Do you have access to a computer? - At Community Centre (q283f)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

## Q283f - Do you have access to a computer? - At Community Centre (q283f)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q283g - Do you have access to a computer? - At Telecentre (q283g)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q283h - Do you have access to a computer? - Other (q283h)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q283i - Do you have access to a computer? - None (q283i)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q284a - Access to the Internet? - At home (q284a)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q284b - Access to the Internet? - At work (q284b)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q284c - Access to the Internet? - At educational institution (q284c)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q284d - Access to the Internet? - At internet caf (q284d)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q284e - Access to the Internet? - At community centre (q284e)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q284f - Access to the Internet? - At post office (q284f)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q284g - Access to the Internet? - Through cellphone (q284g)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q284h - Access to the Internet? - Other (q284h)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q284i - Access to the Internet? - None (q284i)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q285 - Do you personally have a cell phone for personal or business use? (q285)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q286 - Does your household have: Hot running water (q286)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q287 - Does your household have: Fridge/freezer combination (q287)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q288 - Does your household have: Microwave oven (in working order) (q288)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q289 - Does your household have: VCR in household (q289)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q290 - Does your household have: Vacuum cleaner/floor polisher (q290)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q291 - Does your household have: A washing machine (q291)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

## Q291 - Does your household have: A washing machine (q291)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q292 - Does your household have: An electric stove (q292)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q293 - Does your household have: A television (q293)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q294 - Does your household have: A tumble dryer (q294)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q295 - Does your household have: A Telkom home telephone (q295)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q296 - Does your household have: Hi-fi or music centre (q296)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q297 - Does your household have: Built-in kitchen sink (q297)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q298 - Does your household have: Home security service (q298)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q299 - Does your household have: A deep freezer (in working order) (q299)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Q300 - Does your household have: M-Net &amp; or DStv (q300)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0



## Q301 - Does your household have: A dishwasher (q301)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q302 - Does your household have: A sewing machine (q302)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q303 - Does your household have: DVD player (q303)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q304 - Does your household have: One or more motor vehicles (q304)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q305 - Does your household have: Domestic(s) working in household (q305)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q306 - Does your household have: One or more cell phones in household (q306)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q307 - Does your household have: Only 1 cell phone in household (q307)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q308 - Does your household have: A radio (q308)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q309 - Does your household have: More than one radio in household (q309)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Q310 - TOTAL MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME before tax & other deductions. (q310)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

### Q310 - TOTAL MONTHLY HOUSEHOLD INCOME before tax & other deductions. (q310)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Q311 - PERSONAL TOTAL MONTHLY INCOME before tax & other deductions. (q311)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Q312 - What monthly income level do you consider to be minimal for household? (q312)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-50000

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Q313 - Would you say that you & your family are... (q313)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Q314 - How satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days? (q314)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

#### Overview

## Q314 - How satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days? (q314)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q315 - Taking all things together, would you say you are: (q315) File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Q316 - Now consider today & the last few days. Would you say that you are...? (q316)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Environmental milieu (geotype) File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Metro/non-metro (metro) File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Living Standard Measure (LSM) (lsm)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Age in 4 groups (agecat)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Age in 10 year categories (agegrp)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Total monthly household income-categorised (hhincg)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Personal total monthly income-categorised (persincg)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Highest qualification of respondent (educat)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Benchmark weight (benchwgt)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 195.633764175443-223984.131187513

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Adjusted hhold weight 2006 (hholdwgt)

File: SASAS2006\_q2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 171.134399414062-61297.8515625

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### South African Social Attitudes Survey, Questionnaire 1: August 2006

---

Title South African Social Attitudes Survey, Questionnaire 1: August 2006  
 Author(s) Human Sciences Research Council (HSRC)  
 Country South Africa  
 Language English  
 Filename Q1\_SASAS 2006.pdf

---

#### South African Social Attitudes Survey, Questionnaire 2: August 2006

---

Title South African Social Attitudes Survey, Questionnaire 2: August 2006  
 Author(s) Human Sciences Research Council (HSRC)  
 Country South Africa  
 Language English  
 Filename SASAS 2006\_Q2.pdf

---

### Technical documents

#### Codebook - SASAS 2006 Combined Data

---

Title Codebook - SASAS 2006 Combined Data  
 Author(s) Human Sciences Research Council (HSRC)  
 Country South Africa  
 Language English  
 Filename SASAS 2006 Combined Codebook.pdf

---

#### South African Social Attitudes Survey (SASAS), August 2006: Study Information

---

Title South African Social Attitudes Survey (SASAS), August 2006: Study Information  
 Author(s) Human Sciences Research Council (HSRC)  
 Date 2010-03-01  
 Country South Africa  
 Language English  
 Filename SASAS 2006 Study Information.pdf

---

#### South African Social Attitudes Survey (SASAS): User Guide

---

Title South African Social Attitudes Survey (SASAS): User Guide  
 Author(s) Human Sciences Research Council (HSRC)  
 Date 2006-08-01  
 Country South Africa  
 Language English  
 Filename SASAS 2006 User Guide.pdf

---

## Response rates for South African Social Attitudes Survey, 2003-2006

---

Title        Response rates for South African Social Attitudes Survey, 2003-2006  
Author(s)   Human Sciences Research Council (HSRC)  
Country    South Africa  
Language   English  
Filename   SASAS 2003-2006\_realisation.pdf

---